

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 1	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 17+3	♣ K874	

Board: 2	♠ K42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT9	
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

Board: 3	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 17+2	♣ T765	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ973

♦ 9

♣ K874

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ T42

♦ AJ76

♣ A53

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K42

♥ 654

♦ AQT9

♣ A95

South:

♠ A75

♥ AKQJT3

♦ 6

♣ K32

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJT9

♦ AK

♣ T765

South:

♠ A865

♥ 543

♦ Q92

♣ AK4

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 1	♠ KQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ76	
HCP: 14	♣ A53	

Board: 2	♠ A75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K32	

Board: 3	♠ A865	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ973

♦ 9

♣ K874

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ T42

♦ AJ76

♣ A53

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K42

♥ 654

♦ AQT9

♣ A95

South:

♠ A75

♥ AKQJT3

♦ 6

♣ K32

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJT9

♦ AK

♣ T765

South:

♠ A865

♥ 543

♦ Q92

♣ AK4

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 4	♠ AKQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 12	♣ KT74	

Board: 5	♠ AKQJ83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ73	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K2	

Board: 6	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ8754	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K654	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ 7642

♦ 6

♣ KT74

South:

♠ T3

♥ AKQJ53

♦ QJ43

♣ A

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 5

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ 7

♦ AQ73

♣ K2

South:

♠ 96

♥ AKJ3

♦ 95

♣ AJ763

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 23+3

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT

♦ KJ8754

♣ K654

South:

♠ AKQJ962

♥ KQ

♦ A6

♣ A3

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 4	♠ T3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ43	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A	

Board: 5	♠ 96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 95	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ763	

Board: 6	♠ AKQJ962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 23+3	♣ A3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 4

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ 7642

♦ 6

♣ KT74

South:

♠ T3

♥ AKQJ53

♦ QJ43

♣ A

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 5

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ 7

♦ AQ73

♣ K2

South:

♠ 96

♥ AKJ3

♦ 95

♣ AJ763

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 23+3

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT

♦ KJ8754

♣ K654

South:

♠ AKQJ962

♥ KQ

♦ A6

♣ A3

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 7	♠ AKQJ87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K95	

Board: 8	♠ J6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK83	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQT93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ K3

♦ QJ

♣ K95

South:

♠ 9432

♥ AQ65

♦ A972

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ 92

♦ AK83

♣ AQT93

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQJ54

♦ J9642

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 7**

♠ 9432

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A972

HCP: 14

♣ A

Board: 8

♠ AK

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J9642

HCP: 18+3

♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ K3

♦ QJ

♣ K95

South:

♠ 9432

♥ AQ65

♦ A972

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ J6

♥ 92

♦ AK83

♣ AQT93

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQJ54

♦ J9642

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♠⁴

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 9	♠ AKQJT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 92	
HCP: 17+2	♣ QJ8	

Board: 10	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J75	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AK84	

Board: 11	♠ AK7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 74	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT6

♥ A9

♦ 92

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 942

♥ 62

♦ AK843

♣ AK4

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♦⁶ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 10

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ9843

♦ J75

♣ AK84

South:

♠ AKQJ987

♥ K

♦ AT9

♣ 62

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 11

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AKQJ76

♦ 74

♣ 54

South:

♠ J3

♥ 2

♦ QT98

♣ AKQJT6

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 1 ♣

Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 9	♠ 942	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK843	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK4	

Board: 10	♠ AKQJ987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT9	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 62	

Board: 11	♠ J3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT98	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQJT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT6

♥ A9

♦ 92

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 942

♥ 62

♦ AK843

♣ AK4

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♦⁶ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 10

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ9843

♦ J75

♣ AK84

South:

♠ AKQJ987

♥ K

♦ AT9

♣ 62

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 11

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AKQJ76

♦ 74

♣ 54

South:

♠ J3

♥ 2

♦ QT98

♣ AKQJT6

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 12	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A984	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQJ954	

Board: 13	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9643	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK65	

Board: 14	♠ AJT2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQT874	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ J9

♦ A984

♣ AQJ954

South:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ A83

♦ K2

♣ 76

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQ5

♦ Q9643

♣ AK65

South:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ AT9

♦ AT2

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 14

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJT2

♥ 5

♦ K3

♣ KQT874

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQJ642

♦ QT

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 12 ♠ AKQJT5 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ A83 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ K2
HCP: 17+2 ♣ 76

Board: 13 ♠ AKQJT9 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AT9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AT2
HCP: 18+2 ♣ 2

Board: 14 ♠ KQ Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ642 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ QT
HCP: 18+3 ♣ J2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 12

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ J9

♦ A984

♣ AQJ954

South:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ A83

♦ K2

♣ 76

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQ5

♦ Q9643

♣ AK65

South:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ AT9

♦ AT2

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 14

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJT2

♥ 5

♦ K3

♣ KQT874

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQJ642

♦ QT

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 15 ♠ AKQJT5 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J
 HCP: 19+2 ♣ A853

Board: 16 ♠ AQ7 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 82 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q8754
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ KJ5

Board: 17 ♠ QJ8 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQJ84 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ T5
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ A2

Board: 18 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKQJ75
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ J832

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ AT

♦ J

♣ A853

South:

♠ 76

♥ J732

♦ AQ83

♣ KQJ

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 16

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 82

♦ Q8754

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ K85

♥ AKQJT74

♦ -

♣ AT6

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 17

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ AKQJ84

♦ T5

♣ A2

South:

♠ KT94

♥ 2

♦ AQJ92

♣ QT6

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKT

♦ AKQJ75

♣ J832

South:

♠ AK6

♥ Q43

♦ 642

♣ A654

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 15	♠ 76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ83	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 16	♠ K85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AT6	

Board: 17	♠ KT94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ92	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QT6	

Board: 18	♠ AK6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 642	
HCP: 13	♣ A654	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ AT

♦ J

♣ A853

South:

♠ 76

♥ J732

♦ AQ83

♣ KQJ

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 16

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 82

♦ Q8754

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ K85

♥ AKQJT74

♦ -

♣ AT6

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 17

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ AKQJ84

♦ T5

♣ A2

South:

♠ KT94

♥ 2

♦ AQJ92

♣ QT6

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKT

♦ AKQJ75

♣ J832

South:

♠ AK6

♥ Q43

♦ 642

♣ A654

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 19

♠ AKQJ85

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J9

HCP: 22+2

♣ AKJ

Board: 20

♠ KQJ6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ -

West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A82

HCP: 12+2

♣ Q65432

Board: 21

♠ A3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJT94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q5

HCP: 18+3

♣ Q7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: South
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 22+2
 South HCP: 13+1
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ85
 ♥ K5
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 942
 ♥ AQ987
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ Q95

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 20

Dealer: North
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12+2
 South HCP: 21+2
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ6
 ♥ -
 ♦ A82
 ♣ Q65432

South:

♠ A93
 ♥ AKQJ82
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AK

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
3♦	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 21

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+3
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A3
 ♥ AKQJT94
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ Q7

South:

♠ JT
 ♥ 7532
 ♦ AKJ6
 ♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 19**

♠ 942

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ987

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ

HCP: 13+1

♣ Q95

Board: 20

♠ A93

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ82

West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 96

HCP: 21+2

♣ AK

Board: 21

♠ JT

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 7532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ6

HCP: 13

♣ KJ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ K5

♦ J9

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 942

♥ AQ987

♦ KQ

♣ Q95

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 20

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ -

♦ A82

♣ Q65432

South:

♠ A93

♥ AKQJ82

♦ 96

♣ AK

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

3♦ 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 21

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJT94

♦ Q5

♣ Q7

South:

♠ JT

♥ 7532

♦ AKJ6

♣ KJ2

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 22	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AK9653	

Board: 23	♠ AKQJ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 6	

Board: 24	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ953	

Board: 25	♠ KQ72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 92	
HCP: 12	♣ T82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ QT965

♦ K5

♣ AK9653

South:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ A4

♦ AQJ8

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 23

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ 962

♦ AK3

♣ 6

South:

♠ 42

♥ AK3

♦ Q764

♣ K542

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ KT973

♦ A2

♣ KQ953

South:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ A2

♦ KJT87

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ KQ72

♥ AK76

♦ 92

♣ T82

South:

♠ 43

♥ QT

♦ AKQJ753

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 22 ♠ AKQJT2 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ A4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ8
HCP: 21+2 ♣ T

Board: 23 ♠ 42 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AK3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ Q764
HCP: 12 ♣ K542

Board: 24 ♠ AKQJT5 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ A2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KJT87
HCP: 18+3 ♣ -

Board: 25 ♠ 43 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ QT The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQJ753
HCP: 18+3 ♣ AQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ QT965

♦ K5

♣ AK9653

South:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ A4

♦ AQJ8

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 23

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ 962

♦ AK3

♣ 6

South:

♠ 42

♥ AK3

♦ Q764

♣ K542

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ KT973

♦ A2

♣ KQ953

South:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ A2

♦ KJT87

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ KQ72

♥ AK76

♦ 92

♣ T82

South:

♠ 43

♥ QT

♦ AKQJ753

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 26	♠ K32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K98	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K	

Board: 27	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ76	
HCP: 19+2	♣ T6	

Board: 28	♠ T5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A9843	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJT	

Board: 29	♠ AT97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 82	
HCP: 13	♣ AK87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K32

♥ AKQJ93

♦ K98

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ95

♥ 5

♦ QJT6

♣ A753

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♦
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ AJ3

♦ AKQJ76

♣ T6

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ T9

♦ T43

♣ AK98

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 28

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T5

♥ KT6

♦ A9843

♣ AJT

South:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ Q3

♦ K5

♣ Q52

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT97

♥ QT6

♦ 82

♣ AK87

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A32

♦ AKQJ65

♣ T6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 26	♠ AQ95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT6	
HCP: 13	♣ A753	

Board: 27	♠ KQ82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T43	
HCP: 12	♣ AK98	

Board: 28	♠ AKQJ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q52	

Board: 29	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ65	
HCP: 18+2	♣ T6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K32

♥ AKQJ93

♦ K98

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ95

♥ 5

♦ QJT6

♣ A753

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ AJ3

♦ AKQJ76

♣ T6

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ T9

♦ T43

♣ AK98

W N E S

Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 28

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T5

♥ KT6

♦ A9843

♣ AJT

South:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ Q3

♦ K5

♣ Q52

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT97

♥ QT6

♦ 82

♣ AK87

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A32

♦ AKQJ65

♣ T6

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 30	♠ AKQJ54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 17+3	♣ K6432	

Board: 31	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT96	
HCP: 13+1	♣ A42	

Board: 32	♠ AK96	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT9	
HCP: 14	♣ K53	

Board: 33	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKT97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ 3

♦ A

♣ K6432

South:

♠ T

♥ QT5

♦ KQ82

♣ AJT87

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ75

♦ KT96

♣ A42

South:

♠ AKQJ854

♥ AT6

♦ 54

♣ K

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK96

♥ 863

♦ AT9

♣ K53

South:

♠ J73

♥ AKQJT7

♦ K5

♣ AT

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ KT973

♦ Q8

♣ AKT97

South:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ QJ

♦ K52

♣ Q8

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 30	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ82	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJT87	

Board: 31	♠ AKQJ854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 17+3	♣ K	

Board: 32	♠ J73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K5	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AT	

Board: 33	♠ AKQJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K52	
HCP: 18+2	♣ Q8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ 3

♦ A

♣ K6432

South:

♠ T

♥ QT5

♦ KQ82

♣ AJT87

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ75

♦ KT96

♣ A42

South:

♠ AKQJ854

♥ AT6

♦ 54

♣ K

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 32

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AK96

♥ 863

♦ AT9

♣ K53

South:

♠ J73

♥ AKQJT7

♦ K5

♣ AT

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ KT973

♦ Q8

♣ AKT97

South:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ QJ

♦ K52

♣ Q8

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 34	♠ 75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT83	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q52	

Board: 35	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 21+4	♣ A6	

Board: 36	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 63	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKJ9643	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQ2

♦ AJT83

♣ Q52

South:

♠ AKQJ863

♥ K3

♦ 5

♣ A76

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 35

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+4

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJT865

♦ KJ

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ 3

♦ A52

♣ JT543

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ A93

♦ 63

♣ AKJ9643

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ J4

♦ AQ87

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 34	♠ AKQJ863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A76	

Board: 35	♠ AQJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A52	
HCP: 12+1	♣ JT543	

Board: 36	♠ AKQJ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQ2

♦ AJT83

♣ Q52

South:

♠ AKQJ863

♥ K3

♦ 5

♣ A76

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 35

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+4

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJT865

♦ KJ

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ 3

♦ A52

♣ JT543

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ A93

♦ 63

♣ AKJ9643

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ J4

♦ AQ87

♣ 7

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 37

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 965

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT73

HCP: 14+2

♣ AQJ54

Board: 38

♠ 32

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ832

HCP: 12+2

♣ Q9854

Board: 39

♠ AKQJ75

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ4

West (RHO) Doubles 6♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 87

HCP: 17+2

♣ A8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ 965

♦ AKT73

♣ AQJ54

South:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ AKQT8

♦ 2

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ A

♦ AQ832

♣ Q9854

South:

♠ AKQJ974

♥ K

♦ KT4

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 39

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ QJ4

♦ 87

♣ A8

South:

♠ T6

♥ K8

♦ AJ5

♣ KQT643

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 37 ♠ AKQJ85 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQT8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 2
HCP: 19+3 ♣ T

Board: 38 ♠ AKQJ974 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ K The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ KT4
HCP: 17+3 ♣ J2

Board: 39 ♠ T6 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ K8 West (LHO) Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AJ5
HCP: 13+2 ♣ KQT643

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ 965

♦ AKT73

♣ AQJ54

South:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ AKQT8

♦ 2

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ A

♦ AQ832

♣ Q9854

South:

♠ AKQJ974

♥ K

♦ KT4

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 39

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ QJ4

♦ 87

♣ A8

South:

♠ T6

♥ K8

♦ AJ5

♣ KQT643

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 40

♠ KJ96

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 74

HCP: 14

♣ T94

Board: 41

♠ AT874

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ943

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K

HCP: 17+4

♣ -

Board: 42

♠ 4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K92

HCP: 13+2

♣ KQ7654

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+4

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ AKQJ

♦ 74

♣ T94

South:

♠ A2

♥ -

♦ AKQJ9863

♣ KQ7

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. 0 out of 4

Board: 41

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT874

♥ AKQJ943

♦ K

♣ -

South:

♠ 63

♥ 6

♦ AQ94

♣ KQJ954

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 42

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ5

♦ K92

♣ KQ7654

South:

♠ AKQJ753

♥ AJ

♦ AJ3

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 40	♠ A2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ9863	
HCP: 19+4	♣ KQ7	

Board: 41	♠ 63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ94	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJ954	

Board: 42	♠ AKQJ753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 20+3	♣ 2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19+4

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ AKQJ

♦ 74

♣ T94

South:

♠ A2

♥ -

♦ AKQJ9863

♣ KQ7

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. 0 out of 4

Board: 41

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT874

♥ AKQJ943

♦ K

♣ -

South:

♠ 63

♥ 6

♦ AQ94

♣ KQJ954

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 42

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQ5

♦ K92

♣ KQ7654

South:

♠ AKQJ753

♥ AJ

♦ AJ3

♣ 2

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 43	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 17+3	♣ K6432	

Board: 44	♠ AQ98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 13+1	♣ JT642	

Board: 45	♠ KQ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J73	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ64

♦ A3

♣ K6432

South:

♠ A763

♥ T73

♦ KT65

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ 8

♦ AQ7

♣ JT642

South:

♠ K32

♥ AKQJT2

♦ T6

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 45

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKQJ72

♦ J73

♣ J

South:

♠ A3

♥ T94

♦ AQT92

♣ K94

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 43**

♠ A763

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ T73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT65

HCP: 13

♣ AQ

Board: 44

♠ K32

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T6

HCP: 20+2

♣ AK

Board: 45

♠ A3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ T94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQT92

HCP: 13+1

♣ K94

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ64

♦ A3

♣ K6432

South:

♠ A763

♥ T73

♦ KT65

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 44

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ 8

♦ AQ7

♣ JT642

South:

♠ K32

♥ AKQJT2

♦ T6

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 45

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKQJ72

♦ J73

♣ J

South:

♠ A3

♥ T94

♦ AQT92

♣ K94

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 46	♠ K42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 18+3	♣ T	

Board: 47	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ742	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KT742	

Board: 48	♠ AKQJ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 19+2	♣ QJ	

Board: 49	♠ K652	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK8762	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K42

♥ AKQJT93

♦ KQ

♣ T

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 2

♦ JT954

♣ AQ752

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ A72

♦ AJ742

♣ KT742

South:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ K8

♦ K

♣ AJ63

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ K73

♦ K6

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 5

♥ J85

♦ A75

♣ AK7432

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 1♣

Pass 3♠² Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K652

♥ 7

♦ AK8762

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AKQJT2

♦ J93

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 46	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT954	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ752	

Board: 47	♠ AKQJ87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AJ63	

Board: 48	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A75	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK7432	

Board: 49	♠ AQJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J93	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K42

♥ AKQJT93

♦ KQ

♣ T

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 2

♦ JT954

♣ AQ752

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ A72

♦ AJ742

♣ KT742

South:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ K8

♦ K

♣ AJ63

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ K73

♦ K6

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 5

♥ J85

♦ A75

♣ AK7432

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 1♣

Pass 3♠² Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K652

♥ 7

♦ AK8762

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AKQJT2

♦ J93

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 50

♠ QJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 964

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJT76

HCP: 12+1

♣ KJ2

Board: 51

♠ AKQJ765

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A2

East (LHO) Doubles 6 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K

HCP: 17+3

♣ 953

Board: 52

♠ AKQJ743

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K3

HCP: 17+3

♣ K9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 964

♦ AJT76

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKQJT5

♦ K4

♣ 974

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 51

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ765

♥ A2

♦ K

♣ 953

South:

♠ 832

♥ KQJT

♦ AQ63

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	X	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ743

♥ J3

♦ K3

♣ K9

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q964

♦ AQ8

♣ AJ643

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 50**

♠ A7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K4

HCP: 17+2

♣ 974

Board: 51

♠ 832

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJT

East (RHO) Doubles 6♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ63

HCP: 14

♣ Q8

Board: 52

♠ 2

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q964

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ8

HCP: 13+1

♣ AJ643

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QJ

♥ 964

♦ AJT76

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKQJT5

♦ K4

♣ 974

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 51

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ765

♥ A2

♦ K

♣ 953

South:

♠ 832

♥ KQJT

♦ AQ63

♣ Q8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	X	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 52

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ743

♥ J3

♦ K3

♣ K9

South:

♠ 2

♥ Q964

♦ AQ8

♣ AJ643

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 53**

♠ A62

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQJT93

HCP: 19+3

♣ 7

Board: 54

♠ A7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQJ93

HCP: 19+2

♣ K42

Board: 55

♠ AKQJ954

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 987

HCP: 17+3

♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ A62

♥ AJ

♦ AKQJT93

♣ 7

South:

♠ QT75

♥ KQ6

♦ 75

♣ AQ85

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A7

♥ Q8

♦ AKQJ93

♣ K42

South:

♠ KJ94

♥ AKJ2

♦ 5

♣ Q953

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ954

♥ A5

♦ 987

♣ K

South:

♠ 83

♥ K4

♦ KQJ65

♣ AJ94

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 53**

♠ QT75

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 75

HCP: 13

♣ AQ85

Board: 54

♠ KJ94

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 5

HCP: 14

♣ Q953

Board: 55

♠ 83

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ65

HCP: 14+1

♣ AJ94

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ A62

♥ AJ

♦ AKQJT93

♣ 7

South:

♠ QT75

♥ KQ6

♦ 75

♣ AQ85

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A7

♥ Q8

♦ AKQJ93

♣ K42

South:

♠ KJ94

♥ AKJ2

♦ 5

♣ Q953

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ954

♥ A5

♦ 987

♣ K

South:

♠ 83

♥ K4

♦ KQJ65

♣ AJ94

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 56

♠ AKQJ82

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK6

HCP: 21+2

♣ K

Board: 57

♠ A8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQT7

HCP: 19+2

♣ T

Board: 58

♠ 42

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ93

HCP: 13+1

♣ J8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ J87

♦ AK6

♣ K

South:

♠ 3

♥ K54

♦ Q754

♣ AQJ92

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AKQJ32

♦ KQT7

♣ T

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ 8654

♦ A9

♣ AJ95

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 58

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 42

♥ KQ75

♦ AQJ93

♣ J8

South:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ AJ4

♦ K

♣ T32

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 56**

♠ 3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q754

HCP: 12+1

♣ AQJ92

Board: 57

♠ KQ9

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 8654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A9

HCP: 14

♣ AJ95

Board: 58

♠ AKQJ96

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K

HCP: 18+2

♣ T32

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ J87

♦ AK6

♣ K

South:

♠ 3

♥ K54

♦ Q754

♣ AQJ92

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AKQJ32

♦ KQT7

♣ T

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ 8654

♦ A9

♣ AJ95

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 58

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 42

♥ KQ75

♦ AQJ93

♣ J8

South:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ AJ4

♦ K

♣ T32

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 59

♠ 7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK4

HCP: 12+1

♣ J732

Board: 60

♠ AKQJ652

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J3

HCP: 19+3

♣ AK

Board: 61

♠ AKQJT4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J98

HCP: 17+2

♣ AQ9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJT43

♦ AK4

♣ J732

South:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ A86

♦ JT

♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ652

♥ J7

♦ J3

♣ AK

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK92

♦ KQ982

♣ Q87

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ 5

♦ J98

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 765

♥ AQ43

♦ AK5

♣ T42

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 59	♠ AKQJ83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q6	

Board: 60	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ982	
HCP: 14+1	♣ Q87	

Board: 61	♠ 765	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK5	
HCP: 13	♣ T42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJT43

♦ AK4

♣ J732

South:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ A86

♦ JT

♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ652

♥ J7

♦ J3

♣ AK

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK92

♦ KQ982

♣ Q87

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ 5

♦ J98

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 765

♥ AQ43

♦ AK5

♣ T42

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 62	♠ AKQJ75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT6	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KJ3	

Board: 63	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q987	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKQ65	

Board: 64	♠ AKQJ754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 21+3	♣ AJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ -

♦ AJT6

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ 63

♥ AK

♦ 98542

♣ AQ52

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ K65

♦ Q987

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ AKQJ954

♥ AJ

♦ AT

♣ 84

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ754

♥ 8

♦ AQ5

♣ AJ

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQ97

♦ KJ762

♣ 962

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 62	♠ 63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 98542	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ52	

Board: 63	♠ AKQJ954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT	
HCP: 19+3	♣ 84	

Board: 64	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ762	
HCP: 13+2	♣ 962	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ -

♦ AJT6

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ 63

♥ AK

♦ 98542

♣ AQ52

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ K65

♦ Q987

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ AKQJ954

♥ AJ

♦ AT

♣ 84

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♣⁵ Pass 6 ♦⁶

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ754

♥ 8

♦ AQ5

♣ AJ

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQ97

♦ KJ762

♣ 962

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 65 ♠ AKQJT4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A85
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ 85

Board: 66 ♠ AQ9 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 75 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQJ75
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ 963

Board: 67 ♠ AKQJT97 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ K
 HCP: 19+3 ♣ KQT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ KJ

♦ A85

♣ 85

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q8

♦ KQJT94

♣ AQ62

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 66

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 75

♦ AQJ75

♣ 963

South:

♠ KT7

♥ AKQJT2

♦ T

♣ AJ2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 67

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT97

♥ J3

♦ K

♣ KQT

South:

♠ 86

♥ AQ87

♦ A754

♣ A72

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 65**

♠ 5

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJT94

HCP: 14+2

♣ AQ62

Board: 66

♠ KT7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T

HCP: 18+2

♣ AJ2

Board: 67

♠ 86

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A754

HCP: 14

♣ A72

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ KJ

♦ A85

♣ 85

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q8

♦ KQJT94

♣ AQ62

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 66

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 75

♦ AQJ75

♣ 963

South:

♠ KT7

♥ AKQJT2

♦ T

♣ AJ2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 67

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT97

♥ J3

♦ K

♣ KQT

South:

♠ 86

♥ AQ87

♦ A754

♣ A72

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 68**

♠ K5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQJ92

HCP: 21+2

♣ Q3

Board: 69

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ762

HCP: 12+2

♣ J63

Board: 70

♠ K765

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 6

HCP: 12

♣ A862

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQJ

♦ AKQJ92

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ T6

♦ 7

♣ AK9754

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ KJ82

♦ AQJ762

♣ J63

South:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ A5

♦ 8

♣ KQ75

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 70

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K765

♥ AJT8

♦ 6

♣ A862

South:

♠ A2

♥ Q4

♦ AKQJ753

♣ K3

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !D queen and !C king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 68	♠ AQ97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AK9754	

Board: 69	♠ AKQJ74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KQ75	

Board: 70	♠ A2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ753	
HCP: 19+3	♣ K3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQJ

♦ AKQJ92

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ T6

♦ 7

♣ AK9754

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ KJ82

♦ AQJ762

♣ J63

South:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ A5

♦ 8

♣ KQ75

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 70

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K765

♥ AJT8

♦ 6

♣ A862

South:

♠ A2

♥ Q4

♦ AKQJ753

♣ K3

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !D queen and !C king

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 71**

♠ J7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ94

HCP: 17+2

♣ J

Board: 72

♠ T75

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK8

HCP: 14

♣ KT63

Board: 73

♠ KT6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQJ42

HCP: 18+2

♣ KT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 17+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J7
 ♥ AKQJ62
 ♦ KQ94
 ♣ J

South:

♠ AK85
 ♥ 9
 ♦ JT73
 ♣ KQ64

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 72

Dealer: North
 Vul: E-W
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20+2
 Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ T75
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ KT63

South:

♠ AKQJ42
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ J
 ♣ A97

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !H king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 73

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 12+1
 Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ KT6
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AKQJ42
 ♣ KT

South:

♠ A94
 ♥ K954
 ♦ T
 ♣ AJ974

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 71	♠ AK85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT73	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	

Board: 72	♠ AKQJ42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A97	

Board: 73	♠ A94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AJ974	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKQJ62

♦ KQ94

♣ J

South:

♠ AK85

♥ 9

♦ JT73

♣ KQ64

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 72

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ T75

♥ A86

♦ AK8

♣ KT63

South:

♠ AKQJ42

♥ KQ3

♦ J

♣ A97

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ KT6

♥ Q7

♦ AKQJ42

♣ KT

South:

♠ A94

♥ K954

♦ T

♣ AJ974

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 74

♠ A75

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K6

HCP: 14+1

♣ AK864

Board: 75

♠ 6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 84

HCP: 12+2

♣ A873

Board: 76

♠ T875

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ92

HCP: 12

♣ AQJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A75

♥ 653

♦ K6

♣ AK864

South:

♠ K62

♥ AKQJ84

♦ A4

♣ J9

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKJT86

♦ 84

♣ A873

South:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ 5

♦ K76

♣ KJ6

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ T875

♥ Q8

♦ QJ92

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ K2

♦ A73

♣ 85

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 74	♠ K62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A4	
HCP: 18+2	♣ J9	

Board: 75	♠ AKQJ52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K76	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KJ6	

Board: 76	♠ AKQJ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A73	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A75

♥ 653

♦ K6

♣ AK864

South:

♠ K62

♥ AKQJ84

♦ A4

♣ J9

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKJT86

♦ 84

♣ A873

South:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ 5

♦ K76

♣ KJ6

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ T875

♥ Q8

♦ QJ92

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ K2

♦ A73

♣ 85

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 77	♠ AK865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 20+3	♣ K7	

Board: 78	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ85	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKJ754	

Board: 79	♠ A72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ83	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK865

♥ AKQJ62

♦ -

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 7

♦ QJ9732

♣ AQJ9

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 78

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ J9

♦ KJ85

♣ AKJ754

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ KQ

♦ Q643

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠³

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A72

♥ KQ4

♦ AKQJ83

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ 5

♦ 752

♣ AKJT63

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 77	♠ Q9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9732	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 78	♠ AKQJ65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q643	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 3	

Board: 79	♠ KQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 752	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKJT63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK865

♥ AKQJ62

♦ -

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 7

♦ QJ9732

♣ AQJ9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 78

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ J9

♦ KJ85

♣ AKJ754

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ KQ

♦ Q643

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠³

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A72

♥ KQ4

♦ AKQJ83

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ 5

♦ 752

♣ AKJT63

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 80

♠ T97

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ J6

HCP: 12

♣ AKJ3

Board: 81

♠ 9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ876

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKT

HCP: 14+1

♣ Q974

Board: 82

♠ T765

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT54

HCP: 12+1

♣ KQ72

Board: 83

♠ 7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ943

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 43

HCP: 12+2

♣ AQJT9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T97

♥ QJT9

♦ J6

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ 86

♦ AK

♣ 765

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ876

♦ AKT

♣ Q974

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ KQ2

♦ Q5

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 82

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ T765

♥ -

♦ AKT54

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ874

♦ 2

♣ AJ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ943

♦ 43

♣ AQJT9

South:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ -

♦ AK9

♣ 6532

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 80 ♠ AKQJ82 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 86 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AK
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ 765

Board: 81 ♠ AKQJ54 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q5
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ 82

Board: 82 ♠ AQ Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ874 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 2
 HCP: 21+3 ♣ AJ4

Board: 83 ♠ AKQJ92 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AK9
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ 6532

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T97

♥ QJT9

♦ J6

♣ AKJ3

South:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ 86

♦ AK

♣ 765

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ876

♦ AKT

♣ Q974

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ KQ2

♦ Q5

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 82

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ T765

♥ -

♦ AKT54

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ874

♦ 2

♣ AJ4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ943

♦ 43

♣ AQJT9

South:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ -

♦ AK9

♣ 6532

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 84**

♠ Q5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQJ86

HCP: 18+2

♣ KJ6

Board: 85

♠ AKQJ92

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT65

HCP: 20+2

♣ T

Board: 86

♠ T6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQJ85

HCP: 12+2

♣ Q74

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ Q6

♦ AKQJ86

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ KT63

♥ KT98

♦ -

♣ AQT32

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ AQ

♦ AT65

♣ T

South:

♠ -

♥ K83

♦ KQ73

♣ AQ6543

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 86

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T6

♥ 42

♦ AKQJ85

♣ Q74

South:

♠ AKQJ984

♥ AT

♦ 4

♣ A32

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 84	♠ KT63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AQT32	

Board: 85	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ73	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQ6543	

Board: 86	♠ AKQJ984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 18+3	♣ A32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ Q6

♦ AKQJ86

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ KT63

♥ KT98

♦ -

♣ AQT32

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ AQ

♦ AT65

♣ T

South:

♠ -

♥ K83

♦ KQ73

♣ AQ6543

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 86

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T6

♥ 42

♦ AKQJ85

♣ Q74

South:

♠ AKQJ984

♥ AT

♦ 4

♣ A32

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 87**

♠ J9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJT

HCP: 17+2

♣ KT

Board: 88

♠ 87

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK942

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 42

HCP: 14+1

♣ AK98

Board: 89

♠ AKQJ9863 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ

HCP: 17+4

♣ AT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J9

♥ AKQJ76

♦ QJT

♣ KT

South:

♠ Q76

♥ 8

♦ K72

♣ AQJ732

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 88

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 24+3

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK942

♦ 42

♣ AK98

South:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ Q

♦ AKQJ7

♣ Q

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 89

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ9863

♥ T

♦ QJ

♣ AT

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ52

♦ 42

♣ KQJ86

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 87	♠ Q76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K72	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQJ732	

Board: 88	♠ AKQJ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ7	
HCP: 24+3	♣ Q	

Board: 89	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 42	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJ86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J9

♥ AKQJ76

♦ QJT

♣ KT

South:

♠ Q76

♥ 8

♦ K72

♣ AQJ732

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 88

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 24+3

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ AK942

♦ 42

♣ AK98

South:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ Q

♦ AKQJ7

♣ Q

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 89

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ9863

♥ T

♦ QJ

♣ AT

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ52

♦ 42

♣ KQJ86

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 90	♠ AKQJ82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 87	

Board: 91	♠ AKQJ73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 18+2	♣ QT87	

Board: 92	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQT53	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK942	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ AKT

♦ 92

♣ 87

South:

♠ -

♥ QJ9862

♦ AKJ83

♣ QJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 91

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ AT

♦ Q

♣ QT87

South:

♠ 952

♥ Q54

♦ KJ92

♣ AK4

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ 93

♦ KQT53

♣ AK942

South:

♠ AKQJT72

♥ KJ4

♦ A82

♣ -

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 90	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ9862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ83	
HCP: 14+3	♣ QJ	

Board: 91	♠ 952	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ92	
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	

Board: 92	♠ AKQJT72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A82	
HCP: 18+3	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ AKT

♦ 92

♣ 87

South:

♠ -

♥ QJ9862

♦ AKJ83

♣ QJ

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 91

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ AT

♦ Q

♣ QT87

South:

♠ 952

♥ Q54

♦ KJ92

♣ AK4

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ 93

♦ KQT53

♣ AK942

South:

♠ AKQJT72

♥ KJ4

♦ A82

♣ -

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 93

♠ K95

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ7

HCP: 12

♣ K743

Board: 94

♠ J96

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQJ974

HCP: 18+3

♣ KT

Board: 95

♠ 5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K93

HCP: 14+1

♣ AQ84

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K95

♥ T8

♦ KQJ7

♣ K743

South:

♠ A87

♥ AKQJ72

♦ A3

♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J96

♥ A

♦ AKQJ974

♣ KT

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ 9864

♦ 86

♣ A42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJT97

♦ K93

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ AKQJT74

♥ Q

♦ AJ6

♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 93	♠ A87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	
HCP: 20+2	♣ Q9	

Board: 94	♠ AKQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 86	
HCP: 13	♣ A42	

Board: 95	♠ AKQJT74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 18+3	♣ JT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K95

♥ T8

♦ KQJ7

♣ K743

South:

♠ A87

♥ AKQJ72

♦ A3

♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J96

♥ A

♦ AKQJ974

♣ KT

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ 9864

♦ 86

♣ A42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJT97

♦ K93

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ AKQJT74

♥ Q

♦ AJ6

♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 96	♠ 65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6432	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AQ7	

Board: 97	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K652	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQJT2	

Board: 98	♠ AKQJT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 19+3	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 65

♥ 2

♦ KQJ6432

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AKQJT73

♥ K5

♦ A98

♣ 8

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ T

♥ A32

♦ K652

♣ KQJT2

South:

♠ AKQJ932

♥ J9

♦ AJ

♣ A7

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ AT732

♦ AJ

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ J65

♦ QT986

♣ AKQ64

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 96 ♠ AKQJT73 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ K5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ A98
HCP: 17+3 ♣ 8

Board: 97 ♠ AKQJ932 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ J9 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AJ
HCP: 20+3 ♣ A7

Board: 98 ♠ - You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ J65 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ QT986
HCP: 12+2 ♣ AKQ64

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 65

♥ 2

♦ KQJ6432

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AKQJT73

♥ K5

♦ A98

♣ 8

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ T

♥ A32

♦ K652

♣ KQJT2

South:

♠ AKQJ932

♥ J9

♦ AJ

♣ A7

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ AT732

♦ AJ

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ J65

♦ QT986

♣ AKQ64

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 99

♠ AK5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K6

HCP: 20+2

♣ 93

Board: 100

♠ AJT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 82

HCP: 12+1

♣ A9875

Board: 101

♠ 87

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT9876

West (RHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A7

HCP: 12+2

♣ AJ6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AKQJ98

♦ K6

♣ 93

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ 74

♦ JT3

♣ AKQ62

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AJT

♥ K72

♦ 82

♣ A9875

South:

♠ 973

♥ AQ

♦ AKQJ96

♣ Q3

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ KT9876

♦ A7

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ AJ

♦ K8654

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 4 ♣

X Pass Pass 5 ♣

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 5NT

Pass 6 ♥⁴ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. 2 out of 4

4. no !H queen

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 99**

♠ QJ3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ JT3

HCP: 13+1

♣ AKQ62

Board: 100

♠ 973

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQJ96

HCP: 18+2

♣ Q3

Board: 101

♠ AKQJ65

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ

West (LHO) Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K8654

HCP: 18+3

♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AKQJ98

♦ K6

♣ 93

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ 74

♦ JT3

♣ AKQ62

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 100

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AJT

♥ K72

♦ 82

♣ A9875

South:

♠ 973

♥ AQ

♦ AKQJ96

♣ Q3

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ KT9876

♦ A7

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ AJ

♦ K8654

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 4 ♣

X Pass Pass 5 ♣

Pass 5 ♠³ Pass 5NT

Pass 6 ♥⁴ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. 2 out of 4

4. no !H queen

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 102	♠ K98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q652	
HCP: 12	♣ AK87	

Board: 103	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A743	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KT8	

Board: 104	♠ AT87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ73	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQT76	

Board: 105	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K754	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKT43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 23+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K98

♥ 65

♦ Q652

♣ AK87

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJ742

♦ AKJ

♣ J

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJT85

♦ A743

♣ KT8

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ Q72

♦ K5

♣ Q7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 104

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT87

♥ -

♦ QJ73

♣ KQT76

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJT62

♦ AK

♣ J32

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ AT5

♦ K754

♣ AKT43

South:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ KQ

♦ J

♣ QJ76

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 102 ♠ A3 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ742 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ
HCP: 23+3 ♣ J

Board: 103 ♠ AKQJ54 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ Q72 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ K5
HCP: 17+2 ♣ Q7

Board: 104 ♠ 4 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQJT62 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 18+3 ♣ J32

Board: 105 ♠ AKQJ85 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ KQ The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ J
HCP: 19+2 ♣ QJ76

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 23+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ K98

♥ 65

♦ Q652

♣ AK87

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJ742

♦ AKJ

♣ J

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJT85

♦ A743

♣ KT8

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ Q72

♦ K5

♣ Q7

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 104

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT87

♥ -

♦ QJ73

♣ KQT76

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJT62

♦ AK

♣ J32

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ AT5

♦ K754

♣ AKT43

South:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ KQ

♦ J

♣ QJ76

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 106**

♠ 73

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ532

HCP: 14+1

♣ T82

Board: 107

♠ 4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKT72

HCP: 12+1

♣ J952

Board: 108

♠ 86

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K862

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K54

HCP: 12

♣ AQ93

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ AKQ

♦ KQ532

♣ T82

South:

♠ AKQJ984

♥ -

♦ A8

♣ AK97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AT7

♦ AKT72

♣ J952

South:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ 4

♦ 3

♣ AKQT6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 108

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 86

♥ K862

♦ K54

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ 4

♦ AQT

♣ J75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 106 ♠ AKQJ984 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A8
HCP: 21+3 ♣ AK97

Board: 107 ♠ AKQJ63 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ 4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 19+3 ♣ AKQT6

Board: 108 ♠ AKQJ92 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ 4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AQT
HCP: 17+2 ♣ J75

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ AKQ

♦ KQ532

♣ T82

South:

♠ AKQJ984

♥ -

♦ A8

♣ AK97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♣ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AT7

♦ AKT72

♣ J952

South:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ 4

♦ 3

♣ AKQT6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 108

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 86

♥ K862

♦ K54

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ 4

♦ AQT

♣ J75

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 109	♠ AT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K53	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 7	

Board: 110	♠ K8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT953	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q853	

Board: 111	♠ AKQJT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AK862	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT5

♥ AKQJT6

♦ K53

♣ 7

South:

♠ J2

♥ 9

♦ AQT9

♣ AQJT85

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ 6

♦ AKT953

♣ Q853

South:

♠ Q42

♥ AKQJ975

♦ 2

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 111

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ 9

♦ 7

♣ AK862

South:

♠ 43

♥ AKT75

♦ K843

♣ Q9

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 109	♠ J2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT9	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AQJT85	

Board: 110	♠ Q42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AK	

Board: 111	♠ 43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K843	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AT5

♥ AKQJT6

♦ K53

♣ 7

South:

♠ J2

♥ 9

♦ AQT9

♣ AQJT85

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ 6

♦ AKT953

♣ Q853

South:

♠ Q42

♥ AKQJ975

♦ 2

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 111

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ 9

♦ 7

♣ AK862

South:

♠ 43

♥ AKT75

♦ K843

♣ Q9

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 112	♠ 32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K5	

Board: 113	♠ AKQJ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 73	

Board: 114	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KT97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ KQJ743

♦ KJ8

♣ K5

South:

♠ AKQJT98

♥ A

♦ AQ5

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ AK754

♦ -

♣ 73

South:

♠ 9

♥ 2

♦ AKJ872

♣ AQ654

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !H king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+4

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ Q9872

♦ AQJ9

♣ KT97

South:

♠ AKQJT932

♥ -

♦ K

♣ AQJ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 112 ♠ AKQJT98 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ A The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AQ5
HCP: 21+3 ♣ J3

Board: 113 ♠ 9 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ 2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKJ872
HCP: 14+3 ♣ AQ654

Board: 114 ♠ AKQJT932 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ K
HCP: 20+4 ♣ AQJ8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ KQJ743

♦ KJ8

♣ K5

South:

♠ AKQJT98

♥ A

♦ AQ5

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ AK754

♦ -

♣ 73

South:

♠ 9

♥ 2

♦ AKJ872

♣ AQ654

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5 ♥ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !H king
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+4

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ Q9872

♦ AQJ9

♣ KT97

South:

♠ AKQJT932

♥ -

♦ K

♣ AQJ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 115 ♠ AKQJ973 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ 7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AJ6
HCP: 18+3 ♣ K6

Board: 116 ♠ 93 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ AQ3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AQ8753
HCP: 12+2 ♣ 63

Board: 117 ♠ AKQJT76 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ Q The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ KJ73
HCP: 20+3 ♣ A

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ973

♥ 7

♦ AJ6

♣ K6

South:

♠ 65

♥ KQ65

♦ 842

♣ AQJ9

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 116

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQ3

♦ AQ8753

♣ 63

South:

♠ AKQJ742

♥ K64

♦ KJ

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 117

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT76

♥ Q

♦ KJ73

♣ A

South:

♠ 94

♥ AKJ875

♦ A952

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 115	♠ 65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 842	
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 116	♠ AKQJ742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 17+3	♣ T	

Board: 117	♠ 94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A952	
HCP: 12+2	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ973

♥ 7

♦ AJ6

♣ K6

South:

♠ 65

♥ KQ65

♦ 842

♣ AQJ9

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 116

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQ3

♦ AQ8753

♣ 63

South:

♠ AKQJ742

♥ K64

♦ KJ

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 117

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT76

♥ Q

♦ KJ73

♣ A

South:

♠ 94

♥ AKJ875

♦ A952

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♥²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 118

♠ T87

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q972

HCP: 14

♣ AQ7

Board: 119

♠ AKT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A6

East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKQJT982

HCP: 21+4

♣ -

Board: 120

♠ KQ85

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QT75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 4

HCP: 12

♣ AJ95

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ T87

♥ AQ7

♦ Q972

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ 54

♦ KJ

♣ KT6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 119

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+4

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ A6

♦ AKQJT982

♣ -

South:

♠ 765

♥ K7

♦ 64

♣ AKQJ84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	3 ♥	3NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	6NT
Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 120

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ QT75

♦ 4

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ T

♥ AJ

♦ AKQJT973

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 118 ♠ AKQJ43 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ 54 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 17+2 ♣ KT6

Board: 119 ♠ 765 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ K7 East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 13+2 ♣ AKQJ84

Board: 120 ♠ T Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AJ The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKQJT973
HCP: 18+4 ♣ K7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ T87

♥ AQ7

♦ Q972

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ 54

♦ KJ

♣ KT6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 119

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+4

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ A6

♦ AKQJT982

♣ -

South:

♠ 765

♥ K7

♦ 64

♣ AKQJ84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	3 ♥	3NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ²	Pass	6NT
Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 120

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ QT75

♦ 4

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ T

♥ AJ

♦ AKQJT973

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 121	♠ J74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K	

Board: 122	♠ 52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K54	

Board: 123	♠ 96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ972	
HCP: 19+3	♣ KQT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J74

♥ AKQJT9

♦ AJ6

♣ K

South:

♠ AT

♥ 743

♦ KT9

♣ AQ953

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 122

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 52

♥ KT432

♦ AQ5

♣ K54

South:

♠ AKQJT43

♥ 95

♦ K3

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 123

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ 96

♥ A

♦ AKQJ972

♣ KQT

South:

♠ AK54

♥ QJ76

♦ T3

♣ A73

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 121	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT9	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ953	

Board: 122	♠ AKQJT43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A9	

Board: 123	♠ AK54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T3	
HCP: 14	♣ A73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J74

♥ AKQJT9

♦ AJ6

♣ K

South:

♠ AT

♥ 743

♦ KT9

♣ AQ953

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 122

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 52

♥ KT432

♦ AQ5

♣ K54

South:

♠ AKQJT43

♥ 95

♦ K3

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 123

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ 96

♥ A

♦ AKQJ972

♣ KQT

South:

♠ AK54

♥ QJ76

♦ T3

♣ A73

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 124	♠ AKT6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ96	
HCP: 12	♣ J43	

Board: 125	♠ AKQJT52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AQ9	

Board: 126	♠ 83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ9	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ973	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 23+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKT6

♥ 86

♦ KJ96

♣ J43

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AKQJT92

♦ A

♣ AK2

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 125

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT52

♥ JT9

♦ -

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ -

♥ AK2

♦ AKT643

♣ 8532

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 126

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ 83

♥ 65

♦ AKQ9

♣ QJ973

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ A

♦ J2

♣ AK86

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 124	♠ Q4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 23+3	♣ AK2	

Board: 125	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT643	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 8532	

Board: 126	♠ AKQJ62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J2	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AK86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 23+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKT6

♥ 86

♦ KJ96

♣ J43

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AKQJT92

♦ A

♣ AK2

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 125

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT52

♥ JT9

♦ -

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ -

♥ AK2

♦ AKT643

♣ 8532

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 126

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ 83

♥ 65

♦ AKQ9

♣ QJ973

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ A

♦ J2

♣ AK86

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 127	♠ 32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT765	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKJ93	

Board: 128	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJT65	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T96	

Board: 129	♠ AKQJ62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 82	

Board: 130	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ76	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQT53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ 7

♦ AT765

♣ AKJ93

South:

♠ K75

♥ AKQJ95

♦ KJ

♣ Q2

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

2♠ 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJ7

♦ KQJT65

♣ T96

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ A2

♦ -

♣ K8742

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 129

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ AJ9

♦ KT

♣ 82

South:

♠ 74

♥ K8

♦ QJ875

♣ AQT7

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ 964

♦ QJ76

♣ AQT53

South:

♠ K96

♥ AKQJ873

♦ K

♣ K8

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 127 ♠ K75 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ95 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ
 HCP: 19+2 ♣ Q2

Board: 128 ♠ AKQJ65 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ -
 HCP: 17+3 ♣ K8742

Board: 129 ♠ 74 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJ875
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ AQT7

Board: 130 ♠ K96 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ873 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ K
 HCP: 19+3 ♣ K8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ 7

♦ AT765

♣ AKJ93

South:

♠ K75

♥ AKQJ95

♦ KJ

♣ Q2

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

2♠ 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ -

♥ KQJ7

♦ KQJT65

♣ T96

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ A2

♦ -

♣ K8742

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 129

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ AJ9

♦ KT

♣ 82

South:

♠ 74

♥ K8

♦ QJ875

♣ AQT7

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A

♥ 964

♦ QJ76

♣ AQT53

South:

♠ K96

♥ AKQJ873

♦ K

♣ K8

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 131 ♠ AKQJ9832 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ KQJ The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ -
HCP: 20+4 ♣ A8

Board: 132 ♠ AKQJT3 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ A6 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ K4
HCP: 17+2 ♣ 975

Board: 133 ♠ K97 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ 97 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ86
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+4

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ9832

♥ KQJ

♦ -

♣ A8

South:

♠ 4

♥ A32

♦ AJ84

♣ KJT32

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ A6

♦ K4

♣ 975

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ842

♦ A6

♣ KT432

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 133

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ K97

♥ 97

♦ AKQJ86

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q64

♥ AQT4

♦ 52

♣ KJT3

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 131	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ84	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KJT32	

Board: 132	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KT432	

Board: 133	♠ Q64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	
HCP: 12	♣ KJT3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+4

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ9832

♥ KQJ

♦ -

♣ A8

South:

♠ 4

♥ A32

♦ AJ84

♣ KJT32

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ A6

♦ K4

♣ 975

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ842

♦ A6

♣ KT432

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 133

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ K97

♥ 97

♦ AKQJ86

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q64

♥ AQT4

♦ 52

♣ KJT3

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 134	♠ AKQJ74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AK543	

Board: 135	♠ AT62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK843	

Board: 136	♠ 73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT4	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ754	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ -

♦ J4

♣ AK543

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ643

♦ A92

♣ J98

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AT62

♥ Q83

♦ 6

♣ AK843

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AT5

♦ AKQJ53

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !D queen and !S king

Board: 136

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 73

♥ AJ7

♦ KT4

♣ KJ754

South:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ K32

♦ A3

♣ T8

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 134	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A92	
HCP: 14+2	♣ J98	

Board: 135	♠ KQ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ53	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 9	

Board: 136	♠ AKQJT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ T8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ74

♥ -

♦ J4

♣ AK543

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ643

♦ A92

♣ J98

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ AT62

♥ Q83

♦ 6

♣ AK843

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ AT5

♦ AKQJ53

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !D queen and !S king

Board: 136

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 73

♥ AJ7

♦ KT4

♣ KJ754

South:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ K32

♦ A3

♣ T8

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 137	♠ AKQJ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 18+2	♣ QJ6	

Board: 138	♠ KQ85	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ82	
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 139	♠ QT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K65	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ T8

♦ AJ

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ T7

♥ AKQ52

♦ T6

♣ AT83

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♦⁶ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ 842

♦ AQ82

♣ J5

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJT3

♦ KT6

♣ 32

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 139

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT9

♥ AKQJ86

♦ K65

♣ A

South:

♠ K52

♥ 54

♦ AQJ4

♣ K632

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 137	♠ T7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T6	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AT83	

Board: 138	♠ A3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 32	

Board: 139	♠ K52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ4	
HCP: 13	♣ K632	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ T8

♦ AJ

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ T7

♥ AKQ52

♦ T6

♣ AT83

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♦⁶ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ 842

♦ AQ82

♣ J5

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJT3

♦ KT6

♣ 32

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 139

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ QT9

♥ AKQJ86

♦ K65

♣ A

South:

♠ K52

♥ 54

♦ AQJ4

♣ K632

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 140	♠ AKQJ96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 9765	

Board: 141	♠ KJT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT87	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ753	

Board: 142	♠ AKQJ54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 20+2	♣ 64	

Board: 143	♠ AK	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 19+3	♣ QT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ A

♦ K9

♣ 9765

South:

♠ -

♥ KQ742

♦ QJ32

♣ KQ83

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KJT

♥ 2

♦ AT87

♣ KQ753

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQJ96

♦ Q4

♣ AT6

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ A5

♦ AQ9

♣ 64

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ942

♦ J8

♣ AKT32

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQJ973

♦ 8

♣ QT7

South:

♠ T763

♥ 8

♦ AK

♣ AK8643

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 140	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ32	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ83	

Board: 141	♠ Q3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q4	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AT6	

Board: 142	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKT32	

Board: 143	♠ T763	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AK8643	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ A

♦ K9

♣ 9765

South:

♠ -

♥ KQ742

♦ QJ32

♣ KQ83

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KJT

♥ 2

♦ AT87

♣ KQ753

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQJ96

♦ Q4

♣ AT6

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ A5

♦ AQ9

♣ 64

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ942

♦ J8

♣ AKT32

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 143

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQJ973

♦ 8

♣ QT7

South:

♠ T763

♥ 8

♦ AK

♣ AK8643

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 144	♠ J3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ654	
HCP: 18+3	♣ K4	

Board: 145	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A97	

Board: 146	♠ AKQJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 86	

Board: 147	♠ KJ42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J3

♥ A2

♦ AKQJ654

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ T84

♦ T9

♣ AQ52

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ43

♦ KT5

♣ A97

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ T9

♦ 63

♣ KQ532

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ K6

♦ AJ9

♣ 86

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ983

♦ 643

♣ AKQ43

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ AK5

♦ 65

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ Q

♥ QJ

♦ AKQJ87

♣ AK84

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥² Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 144	♠ AQ84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ52	

Board: 145	♠ AQJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQ532	

Board: 146	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 643	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 147	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ87	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AK84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ J3

♥ A2

♦ AKQJ654

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ T84

♦ T9

♣ AQ52

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ43

♦ KT5

♣ A97

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ T9

♦ 63

♣ KQ532

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ K6

♦ AJ9

♣ 86

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ983

♦ 643

♣ AKQ43

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ AK5

♦ 65

♣ QJ93

South:

♠ Q

♥ QJ

♦ AKQJ87

♣ AK84

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 148 ♠ AK54 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ 5 West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 843
HCP: 12+1 ♣ KQT92

Board: 149 ♠ AKQJ8543 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ A5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ QJ
HCP: 17+4 ♣ 9

Board: 150 ♠ 9 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ AK72 West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ A98
HCP: 12+1 ♣ J8642

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ AK54

♥ 5

♦ 843

♣ KQT92

South:

♠ 86

♥ A

♦ AKQJT62

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

3♥ Pass Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 7♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 149

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ8543

♥ A5

♦ QJ

♣ 9

South:

♠ 72

♥ QT7

♦ AK96

♣ AT32

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 150

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK72

♦ A98

♣ J8642

South:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ Q6

♦ K2

♣ KQT

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

3♦ 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 148**

♠ 86

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A

West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKQJT62

HCP: 19+3

♣ AJ3

Board: 149

♠ 72

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK96

HCP: 13

♣ AT32

Board: 150

♠ AKQJ84

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q6

West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K2

HCP: 20+2

♣ KQT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ AK54

♥ 5

♦ 843

♣ KQT92

South:

♠ 86

♥ A

♦ AKQJT62

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

3♥ Pass Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 7♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 149

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ8543

♥ A5

♦ QJ

♣ 9

South:

♠ 72

♥ QT7

♦ AK96

♣ AT32

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 150

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK72

♦ A98

♣ J8642

South:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ Q6

♦ K2

♣ KQT

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

3♦ 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 151

♠ KT5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ65

East (LHO) Doubles 6♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 965

HCP: 17+2

♣ A

Board: 152

♠ K52

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 62

HCP: 13

♣ AJ63

Board: 153

♠ Q

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK9

HCP: 22+2

♣ K42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥X North

North:

♠ KT5

♥ AKQJ65

♦ 965

♣ A

South:

♠ A93

♥ 8

♦ KQJ8

♣ KJ964

W

N

E

S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ X All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ K52

♥ KQT6

♦ 62

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ A74

♥ 7

♦ AKQJT5

♣ KQT

W

N

E

S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 153

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ52

♦ AK9

♣ K42

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 973

♦ QT842

♣ Q

W

N

E

S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 151**

♠ A93

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 8

East (RHO) Doubles 6♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQJ8

HCP: 14+1

♣ KJ964

Board: 152

♠ A74

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQJT5

HCP: 19+2

♣ KQT

Board: 153

♠ AKJ2

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 973

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT842

HCP: 12+1

♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♥X North

North:

♠ KT5

♥ AKQJ65

♦ 965

♣ A

South:

♠ A93

♥ 8

♦ KQJ8

♣ KJ964

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ X All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ K52

♥ KQT6

♦ 62

♣ AJ63

South:

♠ A74

♥ 7

♦ AKQJT5

♣ KQT

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 153

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ52

♦ AK9

♣ K42

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 973

♦ QT842

♣ Q

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 154	♠ A82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J95	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K	

Board: 155	♠ AKQJ82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J865	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A	

Board: 156	♠ T97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A82

♥ AKQJ97

♦ J95

♣ K

South:

♠ K964

♥ -

♦ AT764

♣ AQJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 155

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ Q8

♦ J865

♣ A

South:

♠ 94

♥ AK732

♦ K4

♣ KJ95

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 156

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T97

♥ Q984

♦ A6

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ K6

♦ KJT

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 154	♠ K964	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT764	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQJT	

Board: 155	♠ 94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ95	

Board: 156	♠ AKQJ83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT	
HCP: 18+2	♣ J2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A82

♥ AKQJ97

♦ J95

♣ K

South:

♠ K964

♥ -

♦ AT764

♣ AQJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 155

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ Q8

♦ J865

♣ A

South:

♠ 94

♥ AK732

♦ K4

♣ KJ95

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 156

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T97

♥ Q984

♦ A6

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ K6

♦ KJT

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 157	♠ 97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK4	
HCP: 19+2	♣ Q4	

Board: 158	♠ AKQJ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A2	

Board: 159	♠ AKQJT73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A64	
HCP: 18+3	♣ J9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: South
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19+2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 97
 ♥ AKQJ96
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQ62
 ♥ T543
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

Board: 158

Dealer: South
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18+2
 South HCP: 12+2
 Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ86
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ QT
 ♣ A2

South:

♠ T
 ♥ AK843
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ643

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 159

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 18+3
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT73
 ♥ K
 ♦ A64
 ♣ J9

South:

♠ 52
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ KQ52
 ♣ K65

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !H king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 157	♠ AQ62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 158	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ643	

Board: 159	♠ 52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ52	
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 97

♥ AKQJ96

♦ AK4

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AQ62

♥ T543

♦ QJ8

♣ A6

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ Q95

♦ QT

♣ A2

South:

♠ T

♥ AK843

♦ 98

♣ KQ643

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 159

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT73

♥ K

♦ A64

♣ J9

South:

♠ 52

♥ AQ82

♦ KQ52

♣ K65

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 160**

♠ AKQJ632 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J5 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ7

HCP: 17+3

♣ Q

Board: 161

♠ 9 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ54 West (RHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K732

HCP: 18+2

♣ AJ

Board: 162

♠ K854 You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A7 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 65

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQJ64

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ632

♥ J5

♦ KJ7

♣ Q

South:

♠ T8

♥ AKQ763

♦ 82

♣ AT3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 161

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQJ54

♦ K732

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ 732

♦ 4

♣ KQ652

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

X XX Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 162

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22+3

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ K854

♥ A7

♦ 65

♣ KQJ64

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ K

♦ AKQJT87

♣ A9

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 7♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 160**

♠ T8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 82

HCP: 13+2

♣ AT3

Board: 161

♠ AKJ3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 732

West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 4

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ652

Board: 162

♠ AJ7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQJT87

HCP: 22+3

♣ A9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ632

♥ J5

♦ KJ7

♣ Q

South:

♠ T8

♥ AKQ763

♦ 82

♣ AT3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 161

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQJ54

♦ K732

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ 732

♦ 4

♣ KQ652

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

X XX Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 162

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 22+3

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ K854

♥ A7

♦ 65

♣ KQJ64

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ K

♦ AKQJT87

♣ A9

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 7♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 163**

♠ 6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ542

HCP: 14+2

♣ A2

Board: 164

♠ AKQJ52

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ

HCP: 18+2

♣ 94

Board: 165

♠ K63

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 9

HCP: 13+1

♣ JT954

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQT85

♦ AJ542

♣ A2

South:

♠ AKQJ987

♥ A9

♦ K8

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ AT6

♦ KJ

♣ 94

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ853

♦ A875

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K63

♥ AKQ6

♦ 9

♣ JT954

South:

♠ A84

♥ JT

♦ AKQJ87

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 163	♠ AKQJ987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 64	

Board: 164	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A875	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ5	

Board: 165	♠ A84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ87	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQT85

♦ AJ542

♣ A2

South:

♠ AKQJ987

♥ A9

♦ K8

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ AT6

♦ KJ

♣ 94

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ853

♦ A875

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	7 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K63

♥ AKQ6

♦ 9

♣ JT954

South:

♠ A84

♥ JT

♦ AKQJ87

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 166	♠ AK65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 92	
HCP: 13	♣ K54	

Board: 167	♠ AKQJ9743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 17+4	♣ AQ6	

Board: 168	♠ AKQJ972	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AQJ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AK65

♥ K864

♦ 92

♣ K54

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQT

♦ AKQJ73

♣ Q97

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 167

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ9743

♥ 9

♦ J

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ T52

♥ AT4

♦ AQ63

♣ K72

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ972

♥ Q7

♦ -

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJT43

♦ Q653

♣ K63

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 166**

♠ 8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQJ73

HCP: 18+2

♣ Q97

Board: 167

♠ T52

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ63

HCP: 13

♣ K72

Board: 168

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT43

East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q653

HCP: 13+2

♣ K63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AK65

♥ K864

♦ 92

♣ K54

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQT

♦ AKQJ73

♣ Q97

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 167

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ9743

♥ 9

♦ J

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ T52

♥ AT4

♦ AQ63

♣ K72

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ972

♥ Q7

♦ -

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJT43

♦ Q653

♣ K63

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 169	♠ K92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AK4	

Board: 170	♠ AKQJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AT2	

Board: 171	♠ 62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ85	
HCP: 19+3	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K92

♥ AKQJ86

♦ K

♣ AK4

South:

♠ QJ64

♥ 54

♦ AQJ92

♣ QJ

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ J9

♦ A4

♣ AT2

South:

♠ 3

♥ QT65

♦ KQ976

♣ KQ6

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 171

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 62

♥ AKQJ42

♦ AKQ85

♣ -

South:

♠ AKT3

♥ 86

♦ 2

♣ AQT752

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 169**

♠ QJ64

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJ92

HCP: 13+1

♣ QJ

Board: 170

♠ 3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ976

HCP: 12+1

♣ KQ6

Board: 171

♠ AKT3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 2

HCP: 13+2

♣ AQT752

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K92

♥ AKQJ86

♦ K

♣ AK4

South:

♠ QJ64

♥ 54

♦ AQJ92

♣ QJ

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ J9

♦ A4

♣ AT2

South:

♠ 3

♥ QT65

♦ KQ976

♣ KQ6

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 171

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 62

♥ AKQJ42

♦ AKQ85

♣ -

South:

♠ AKT3

♥ 86

♦ 2

♣ AQT752

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 172

♠ Q4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ65

HCP: 12+1

♣ KJT52

Board: 173

♠ Q

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T

HCP: 18+3

♣ KQJ86

Board: 174

♠ 5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 54

West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ4

HCP: 12+2

♣ AQ5432

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ T9

♦ AQ65

♣ KJT52

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AKQJ732

♦ JT

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 173

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ82

♦ T

♣ KQJ86

South:

♠ AJ87

♥ T954

♦ AK7

♣ 94

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ 54

♦ KQJ4

♣ AQ5432

South:

♠ K96

♥ AKQJ98

♦ A93

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
X	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen and !S king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 172**

♠ AK6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ JT

HCP: 18+3

♣ 7

Board: 173

♠ AJ87

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ T954

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK7

HCP: 12

♣ 94

Board: 174

♠ K96

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ98

West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A93

HCP: 17+2

♣ 9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ Q4

♥ T9

♦ AQ65

♣ KJT52

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AKQJ732

♦ JT

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 173

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ82

♦ T

♣ KQJ86

South:

♠ AJ87

♥ T954

♦ AK7

♣ 94

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 174

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ 54

♦ KQJ4

♣ AQ5432

South:

♠ K96

♥ AKQJ98

♦ A93

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
X	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen and !S king

Board: 175	♠ A95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 19+3	♣ A4	

Board: 176	♠ K92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ862	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KQ7	

Board: 177	♠ AKQJ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A95

♥ AKQJ984

♦ J

♣ A4

South:

♠ K6

♥ 76

♦ AKT95

♣ K973

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 176

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 23+3

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K92

♥ 72

♦ AJ862

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AQT

♥ AKQJT86

♦ K

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 177

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ KT7

♦ KJ8

♣ 4

South:

♠ 83

♥ A65

♦ T9

♣ AKQ975

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 175	♠ K6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT95	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K973	

Board: 176	♠ AQT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 23+3	♣ A9	

Board: 177	♠ 83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQ975	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A95

♥ AKQJ984

♦ J

♣ A4

South:

♠ K6

♥ 76

♦ AKT95

♣ K973

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen no !C king no !D king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 176

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 23+3

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K92

♥ 72

♦ AJ862

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ AQT

♥ AKQJT86

♦ K

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 177

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ KT7

♦ KJ8

♣ 4

South:

♠ 83

♥ A65

♦ T9

♣ AKQ975

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 178

♠ T8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ54

East (LHO) Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AJ87

HCP: 12

♣ Q98

Board: 179

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KT3

HCP: 12+2

♣ K7654

Board: 180

♠ 97

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K7653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ64

HCP: 12+1

♣ A6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ T8

♥ KQ54

♦ AJ87

♣ Q98

South:

♠ AKQJ742

♥ A72

♦ 6

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	X	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ654

♦ KT3

♣ K7654

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ 2

♦ QJ2

♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ 97

♥ K7653

♦ AJ64

♣ A6

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ AJ

♦ K53

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 178 ♠ AKQJ742 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ A72 East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 17+3 ♣ K4

Board: 179 ♠ AKQJ64 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ 2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ QJ2
HCP: 17+2 ♣ AT2

Board: 180 ♠ AKQJ64 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AJ The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ K53
HCP: 21+2 ♣ K4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ T8

♥ KQ54

♦ AJ87

♣ Q98

South:

♠ AKQJ742

♥ A72

♦ 6

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	X	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ654

♦ KT3

♣ K7654

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ 2

♦ QJ2

♣ AT2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ 97

♥ K7653

♦ AJ64

♣ A6

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ AJ

♦ K53

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♥ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	7 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 181	♠ AKQJ87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 17+2	♣ JT6	

Board: 182	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT64	
HCP: 12+3	♣ K9742	

Board: 183	♠ K82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ42	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKT53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ Q54

♦ A

♣ JT6

South:

♠ T953

♥ AK3

♦ 43

♣ AK85

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ T

♥ 8

♦ AKQT64

♣ K9742

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJ943

♦ 5

♣ AJ5

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K82

♥ T

♦ KJ42

♣ AKT53

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKQJ32

♦ A8

♣ 842

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 181	♠ T953	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	
HCP: 14	♣ AK85	

Board: 182	♠ A3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AJ5	

Board: 183	♠ A5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A8	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 842	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ Q54

♦ A

♣ JT6

South:

♠ T953

♥ AK3

♦ 43

♣ AK85

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ T

♥ 8

♦ AKQT64

♣ K9742

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJ943

♦ 5

♣ AJ5

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K82

♥ T

♦ KJ42

♣ AKT53

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKQJ32

♦ A8

♣ 842

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 184	♠ A94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ73	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KJ8	

Board: 185	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT962	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q43	

Board: 186	♠ JT6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT75	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♣ North

North:

♠ A94

♥ 4

♦ AKQJ73

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ K3

♥ A83

♦ T6

♣ AQ9732

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7 ♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ875

♦ AT962

♣ Q43

South:

♠ AKQJ432

♥ K

♦ K75

♣ J9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 186

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT6

♥ 7

♦ AKT75

♣ AT62

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AKQJT984

♦ Q

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 184	♠ K3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T6	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQ9732	

Board: 185	♠ AKQJ432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K75	
HCP: 17+3	♣ J9	

Board: 186	♠ KQ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 17+4	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♣ North

North:

♠ A94

♥ 4

♦ AKQJ73

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ K3

♥ A83

♦ T6

♣ AQ9732

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 7 ♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ875

♦ AT962

♣ Q43

South:

♠ AKQJ432

♥ K

♦ K75

♣ J9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 186

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT6

♥ 7

♦ AKT75

♣ AT62

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AKQJT984

♦ Q

♣ 7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 187	♠ Q5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AJ62	
<hr/>		
Board: 188	♠ 73	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ J974	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 985	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ T875	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 189	♠ AKQJ983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 18+3	♣ A842	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQJ84

♦ 7

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ J976

♥ 3

♦ AKQT8

♣ K98

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 188

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 5♦ X South

North:

♠ 73

♥ J974

♦ 985

♣ T875

South:

♠ 86

♥ T5

♦ AKQT7632

♣ 3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹ 5♦

X All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 189

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ983

♥ A

♦ 8

♣ A842

South:

♠ 54

♥ 932

♦ AKQJ72

♣ K3

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

South hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 187	♠ J976	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT8	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K98	
<hr/>		
Board: 188	♠ 86	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♥.
Dealer: West	♥ T5	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT7632	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+4	♣ 3	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 189	♠ 54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ72	
HCP: 13+2	♣ K3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQJ84

♦ 7

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ J976

♥ 3

♦ AKQT8

♣ K98

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 188

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 5♦ X South

North:

♠ 73

♥ J974

♦ 985

♣ T875

South:

♠ 86

♥ T5

♦ AKQT7632

♣ 3

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹ 5♦

X All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 189

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ983

♥ A

♦ 8

♣ A842

South:

♠ 54

♥ 932

♦ AKQJ72

♣ K3

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♦⁶ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 190	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQT964	

Board: 191	♠ AKQJ43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ96	
HCP: 19+3	♣ 2	

Board: 192	♠ AKQJ73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 843	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KQ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ 9742

♦ A

♣ KQT964

South:

♠ K98

♥ AKQJ63

♦ QJ

♣ A7

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 191

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ 9

♦ AKQ96

♣ 2

South:

♠ 85

♥ AKT872

♦ 7

♣ AKT3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ A

♦ 843

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ -

♥ QJT742

♦ KJ

♣ AJT82

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 190	♠ K98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A7	

Board: 191	♠ 85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AKT3	

Board: 192	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AJT82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ 9742

♦ A

♣ KQT964

South:

♠ K98

♥ AKQJ63

♦ QJ

♣ A7

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 191

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ 9

♦ AKQ96

♣ 2

South:

♠ 85

♥ AKT872

♦ 7

♣ AKT3

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 7♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 192

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ73

♥ A

♦ 843

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ -

♥ QJT742

♦ KJ

♣ AJT82

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 193	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT84	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q8	

Board: 194	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK963	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJT43	

Board: 195	♠ AQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT	
HCP: 21+2	♣ 54	

Board: 196	♠ AQ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ52	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQT98

♦ KQT84

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AKQJT7

♥ A7

♦ A765

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 194

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T

♥ T6

♦ AK963

♣ AJT43

South:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ AJ972

♦ -

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 195

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ82

♦ AJT

♣ 54

South:

♠ K632

♥ -

♦ KQ95

♣ AJ963

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ T82

♦ AKQJ52

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ Q9

♦ 7

♣ KQJT64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 193	♠ AKQJT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A765	
HCP: 21+2	♣ K	

Board: 194	♠ AKQJ53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 18+3	♣ K5	

Board: 195	♠ K632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ95	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AJ963	

Board: 196	♠ KJ75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQJT64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQT98

♦ KQT84

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AKQJT7

♥ A7

♦ A765

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 194

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T

♥ T6

♦ AK963

♣ AJT43

South:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ AJ972

♦ -

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 195

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ82

♦ AJT

♣ 54

South:

♠ K632

♥ -

♦ KQ95

♣ AJ963

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♥ ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ T82

♦ AKQJ52

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ Q9

♦ 7

♣ KQJT64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 197 ♠ AKQJ92 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJ2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ K6
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ J2

Board: 198 ♠ 85 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K93 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T8653
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ AKQ

Board: 199 ♠ AKQJT82 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ643 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ -
 HCP: 17+4 ♣ J

Board: 200 ♠ 2 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ963 West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AK98765
 HCP: 12+4 ♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ QJ2

♦ K6

♣ J2

South:

♠ 8753

♥ A973

♦ A97

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 198

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ K93

♦ T8653

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ AQ4

♦ -

♣ JT76

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 199

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT82

♥ AQ643

♦ -

♣ J

South:

♠ -

♥ KJT9

♦ QT5

♣ AQT987

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 200

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ963

♦ AK98765

♣ -

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ Q52

♦ Q42

♣ A

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

3♣ 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 197	♠ 8753	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A97	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 198	♠ AKQJ72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 17+2	♣ JT76	

Board: 199	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT5	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQT987	

Board: 200	♠ AKQJ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q52	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ QJ2

♦ K6

♣ J2

South:

♠ 8753

♥ A973

♦ A97

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 198

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 85

♥ K93

♦ T8653

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AKQJ72

♥ AQ4

♦ -

♣ JT76

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 199

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT82

♥ AQ643

♦ -

♣ J

South:

♠ -

♥ KJT9

♦ QT5

♣ AQT987

W N E S

Pass 1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 200

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+4

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ963

♦ AK98765

♣ -

South:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ Q52

♦ Q42

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

3♣ 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 201 ♠ AKQJ832 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ A73 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ K7
HCP: 18+3 ♣ J

Board: 202 ♠ A984 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ 975 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AJ94
HCP: 12 ♣ K2

Board: 203 ♠ AKQJ63 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ K7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 72
HCP: 17+2 ♣ AT6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ832

♥ A73

♦ K7

♣ J

South:

♠ 965

♥ KQJ6

♦ A86

♣ K76

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 202

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A984

♥ 975

♦ AJ94

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ86

♦ KQ32

♣ Q8

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 203

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ K7

♦ 72

♣ AT6

South:

♠ 84

♥ AJT4

♦ KQ64

♣ Q82

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 201	♠ 965	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A86	
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 202	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ32	
HCP: 19+2	♣ Q8	

Board: 203	♠ 84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ64	
HCP: 12	♣ Q82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ832

♥ A73

♦ K7

♣ J

South:

♠ 965

♥ KQJ6

♦ A86

♣ K76

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 202

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A984

♥ 975

♦ AJ94

♣ K2

South:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ86

♦ KQ32

♣ Q8

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 203

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ K7

♦ 72

♣ AT6

South:

♠ 84

♥ AJT4

♦ KQ64

♣ Q82

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 204	♠ T742	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT9	
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 205	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AT986	

Board: 206	♠ 432	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT52	
HCP: 12+2	♣ K853	

Board: 207	♠ J754	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ T742

♥ KT6

♦ AQT9

♣ K2

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ 82

♦ 8

♣ AQJT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 205

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJT3

♦ K

♣ AT986

South:

♠ KQT

♥ 84

♦ AJT7

♣ Q754

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 206

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 432

♥ -

♦ AKQT52

♣ K853

South:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ A72

♦ 8

♣ A42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♦ ³
Pass	6 ♥	Pass	6NT ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. 3 out of 4

4. !S queen

Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ J754

♥ KJ9

♦ 87

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ QT2

♥ AQ

♦ AKQJ964

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 204	♠ AKQJ65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQJT	

Board: 205	♠ KQT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT7	
HCP: 12	♣ Q754	

Board: 206	♠ AKQJ87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A42	

Board: 207	♠ QT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ964	
HCP: 18+3	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ T742

♥ KT6

♦ AQT9

♣ K2

South:

♠ AKQJ65

♥ 82

♦ 8

♣ AQJT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♠ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 205

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJT3

♦ K

♣ AT986

South:

♠ KQT

♥ 84

♦ AJT7

♣ Q754

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 206

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 432

♥ -

♦ AKQT52

♣ K853

South:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ A72

♦ 8

♣ A42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	6 ♦ ³
Pass	6 ♥	Pass	6NT ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. 3 out of 4

4. !S queen

Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ J754

♥ KJ9

♦ 87

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ QT2

♥ AQ

♦ AKQJ964

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 208**

♠ A75

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQJ975

HCP: 18+3

♣ A8

Board: 209

♠ AKQJ82

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 83

HCP: 19+2

♣ AKQ

Board: 210

♠ 75

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJT3

HCP: 14+1

♣ J2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ A75

♥ 8

♦ AKQJ975

♣ A8

South:

♠ Q863

♥ AKQ7

♦ 3

♣ K654

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ 96

♦ 83

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ T4

♥ AKQT3

♦ AJ6

♣ 963

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 210

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 75

♥ KQJ4

♦ AQJT3

♣ J2

South:

♠ AKQJ843

♥ A6

♦ -

♣ AQ43

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♣⁵ Pass 6 ♦⁶

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

South hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 208	♠ Q863	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 14	♣ K654	

Board: 209	♠ T4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 14+1	♣ 963	

Board: 210	♠ AKQJ843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 20+3	♣ AQ43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ A75

♥ 8

♦ AKQJ975

♣ A8

South:

♠ Q863

♥ AKQ7

♦ 3

♣ K654

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ 96

♦ 83

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ T4

♥ AKQT3

♦ AJ6

♣ 963

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 210

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 75

♥ KQJ4

♦ AQJT3

♣ J2

South:

♠ AKQJ843

♥ A6

♦ -

♣ AQ43

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♣⁵ Pass 6 ♦⁶

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 211	♠ K63	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQT54	

Board: 212	♠ AKQJ96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A85	

Board: 213	♠ KQJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ K63

♥ J85

♦ 7

♣ AKQT54

South:

♠ A2

♥ A7

♦ AKQJ864

♣ 73

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ 87

♦ KJ

♣ A85

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ2

♦ AT83

♣ JT62

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ AT95

♦ 53

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ A

♥ J6

♦ AKQJ82

♣ KT96

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 211	♠ A2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ864	
HCP: 18+3	♣ 73	

Board: 212	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT83	
HCP: 13	♣ JT62	

Board: 213	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ82	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KT96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ K63

♥ J85

♦ 7

♣ AKQT54

South:

♠ A2

♥ A7

♦ AKQJ864

♣ 73

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ 87

♦ KJ

♣ A85

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ2

♦ AT83

♣ JT62

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ AT95

♦ 53

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ A

♥ J6

♦ AKQJ82

♣ KT96

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 214	♠ T93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQ765	

Board: 215	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T87	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AT3	

Board: 216	♠ T3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AK87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T93

♥ 2

♦ KT9

♣ AKQ765

South:

♠ AKQJ874

♥ AK6

♦ Q84

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

X	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
---	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 215

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJT9

♦ T87

♣ AT3

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ 52

♦ K642

♣ QJ97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♦
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ AQ9832

♦ 4

♣ AK87

South:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ -

♦ AK7

♣ QT92

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
--	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !D king

South hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 214 ♠ AKQJ874 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK6 West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ Q84
 HCP: 19+3 ♣ -

Board: 215 ♠ AQ5 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 52 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ K642
 HCP: 12 ♣ QJ97

Board: 216 ♠ AKQJ92 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AK7
 HCP: 19+2 ♣ QT92

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T93

♥ 2

♦ KT9

♣ AKQ765

South:

♠ AKQJ874

♥ AK6

♦ Q84

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
X	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 215

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJT9

♦ T87

♣ AT3

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ 52

♦ K642

♣ QJ97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ T3

♥ AQ9832

♦ 4

♣ AK87

South:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ -

♦ AK7

♣ QT92

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !D king

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 217 ♠ KJT63 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQJ53 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K8
 HCP: 17+3 ♣ -

Board: 218 ♠ 62 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KJ8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ2
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ KT832

Board: 219 ♠ AKQJT97 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ A6
 HCP: 18+3 ♣ KJ62

Board: 220 ♠ - You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ9762 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJ4
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ K985

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJT63

♥ AKQJ53

♦ K8

♣ -

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 6

♦ AQT73

♣ KQ753

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 218

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 62

♥ KJ8

♦ AQ2

♣ KT832

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ AT

♦ KJT6

♣ Q

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 219

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT97

♥ -

♦ A6

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJT64

♦ Q74

♣ AQT8

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 220

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+5

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ9762

♦ AJ4

♣ K985

South:

♠ AKQJT9872

♥ -

♦ K

♣ AQ6

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 217	♠ Q5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT73	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQ753	

Board: 218	♠ AKQJ43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT6	
HCP: 20+2	♣ Q	

Board: 219	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q74	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQT8	

Board: 220	♠ AKQJT9872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 19+5	♣ AQ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ KJT63

♥ AKQJ53

♦ K8

♣ -

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 6

♦ AQT73

♣ KQ753

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 218

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 62

♥ KJ8

♦ AQ2

♣ KT832

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ AT

♦ KJT6

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 219

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT97

♥ -

♦ A6

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJT64

♦ Q74

♣ AQT8

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 220

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+5

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ9762

♦ AJ4

♣ K985

South:

♠ AKQJT9872

♥ -

♦ K

♣ AQ6

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 221 ♠ AKQJT6 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ 8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ QJ732
HCP: 17+3 ♣ A

Board: 222 ♠ 853 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ Q7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AJ62
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ53

Board: 223 ♠ AQ Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ AKQJ7532 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ QT2
HCP: 18+4 ♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT6

♥ 8

♦ QJ732

♣ A

South:

♠ 854

♥ AT3

♦ K8

♣ KQT64

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 222

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 853

♥ Q7

♦ AJ62

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ AKQJT64

♥ AJ

♦ -

♣ AJ74

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 223

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+4

South HCP: 14+4

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ7532

♦ QT2

♣ -

South:

♠ K4

♥ 8

♦ A4

♣ AKT98754

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 221	♠ 854	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KQT64	

Board: 222	♠ AKQJT64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 20+3	♣ AJ74	

Board: 223	♠ K4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A4	
HCP: 14+4	♣ AKT98754	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT6

♥ 8

♦ QJ732

♣ A

South:

♠ 854

♥ AT3

♦ K8

♣ KQT64

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 222

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 853

♥ Q7

♦ AJ62

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ AKQJT64

♥ AJ

♦ -

♣ AJ74

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 223

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+4

South HCP: 14+4

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ7532

♦ QT2

♣ -

South:

♠ K4

♥ 8

♦ A4

♣ AKT98754

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 224	♠ T97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AQJT932	

Board: 225	♠ AKQJ862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK4	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 95	

Board: 226	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ64	
HCP: 13+3	♣ K7642	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T97

♥ 4

♦ AQ

♣ AQJT932

South:

♠ J62

♥ AKQJ52

♦ K3

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ862

♥ 9

♦ AK4

♣ 95

South:

♠ 4

♥ KT63

♦ 8652

♣ AKQ6

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 226

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ 5

♦ AKQJ64

♣ K7642

South:

♠ AKQJT7

♥ A7

♦ -

♣ AQ985

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 224	♠ J62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K7	

Board: 225	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8652	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 226	♠ AKQJT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 20+3	♣ AQ985	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ T97

♥ 4

♦ AQ

♣ AQJT932

South:

♠ J62

♥ AKQJ52

♦ K3

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ862

♥ 9

♦ AK4

♣ 95

South:

♠ 4

♥ KT63

♦ 8652

♣ AKQ6

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 226

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ 5

♦ AKQJ64

♣ K7642

South:

♠ AKQJT7

♥ A7

♦ -

♣ AQ985

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 227**

♠ J3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQJ762

HCP: 20+3

♣ KJ

Board: 228

♠ AKQ3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ JT

HCP: 13+1

♣ K8753

Board: 229

♠ KJ5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ984

HCP: 13+1

♣ AT83

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ J3

♥ AJ

♦ AKQJ762

♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q97

♥ KQ42

♦ 5

♣ AQ873

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 228

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 83

♦ JT

♣ K8753

South:

♠ JT8

♥ AKQJT2

♦ A73

♣ Q

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 23+3

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ 5

♦ KQ984

♣ AT83

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ632

♦ A7

♣ KQ2

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 227	♠ Q97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ873	

Board: 228	♠ JT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A73	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q	

Board: 229	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 23+3	♣ KQ2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ J3

♥ AJ

♦ AKQJ762

♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q97

♥ KQ42

♦ 5

♣ AQ873

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 228

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 83

♦ JT

♣ K8753

South:

♠ JT8

♥ AKQJT2

♦ A73

♣ Q

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 23+3

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ 5

♦ KQ984

♣ AT83

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ632

♦ A7

♣ KQ2

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣⁴

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 230 ♠ AKQJ83 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ A2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ K93
HCP: 18+2 ♣ J7

Board: 231 ♠ A7 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ AKQJ863 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ AQ
HCP: 21+3 ♣ J3

Board: 232 ♠ AKQJT3 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ A The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ T76
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AT3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ A2

♦ K93

♣ J7

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ973

♦ AT842

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 231

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AKQJ863

♦ AQ

♣ J3

South:

♠ T65

♥ 5

♦ KJ8

♣ AKQ652

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ 2 ♠ 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♥⁴

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ A

♦ T76

♣ AT3

South:

♠ 7

♥ T8743

♦ AKQ853

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 230**

♠ 9

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ973

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT842

HCP: 13+2

♣ A4

Board: 231

♠ T65

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 5

East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ8

HCP: 13+2

♣ AKQ652

Board: 232

♠ 7

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ T8743

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ853

HCP: 12+3

♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ83

♥ A2

♦ K93

♣ J7

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQ973

♦ AT842

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♥

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦⁴ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 231

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AKQJ863

♦ AQ

♣ J3

South:

♠ T65

♥ 5

♦ KJ8

♣ AKQ652

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ 2 ♠ 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♥⁴

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=2

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ A

♦ T76

♣ AT3

South:

♠ 7

♥ T8743

♦ AKQ853

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 233	♠ K9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 234	♠ AKQJ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQ	

Board: 235	♠ K2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ97	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKQ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKQJT8

♦ 8

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ A54

♥ 7654

♦ AKT4

♣ J4

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ J42

♦ T3

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 6

♥ K8

♦ AQ762

♣ KJ742

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 235

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ K2

♥ 5

♦ AKQJ97

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ AQ4

♦ 2

♣ 98543

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 233	♠ A54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT4	
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 234	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ762	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KJ742	

Board: 235	♠ AQJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ 98543	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ K9

♥ AKQJT8

♦ 8

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ A54

♥ 7654

♦ AKT4

♣ J4

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ J42

♦ T3

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 6

♥ K8

♦ AQ762

♣ KJ742

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 235

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ K2

♥ 5

♦ AKQJ97

♣ AKQ6

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ AQ4

♦ 2

♣ 98543

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 236	♠ 62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q632	
HCP: 13	♣ A84	

Board: 237	♠ AKQJ93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A864	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KJ6	

Board: 238	♠ 9532	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK2	
HCP: 12	♣ Q32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 62

♥ AK52

♦ Q632

♣ A84

South:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ Q74

♦ A4

♣ K9

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 237

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ -

♦ A864

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 8654

♥ A

♦ QJ3

♣ AQ932

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 238

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9532

♥ QJ9

♦ AK2

♣ Q32

South:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ 4

♦ 86

♣ AK76

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 236	♠ AKQJT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K9	

Board: 237	♠ 8654	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AQ932	

Board: 238	♠ AKQJT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 86	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 62

♥ AK52

♦ Q632

♣ A84

South:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ Q74

♦ A4

♣ K9

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 237

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ -

♦ A864

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 8654

♥ A

♦ QJ3

♣ AQ932

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 238

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9532

♥ QJ9

♦ AK2

♣ Q32

South:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ 4

♦ 86

♣ AK76

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 239

♠ K652

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ43

HCP: 12

♣ AQ9

Board: 240

♠ AJ9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 98

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K8642

HCP: 12+1

♣ A73

Board: 241

♠ AKQJ95

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A7

HCP: 20+3

♣ AQ872

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ K652

♥ 62

♦ QJ43

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ A73

♥ AKQJ54

♦ A5

♣ 73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 240

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ 98

♦ K8642

♣ A73

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ62

♦ Q93

♣ KQ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 241

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ -

♦ A7

♣ AQ872

South:

♠ 632

♥ AKQT6

♦ T6

♣ K43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 239	♠ A73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 73	

Board: 240	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQ8	

Board: 241	♠ 632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T6	
HCP: 12+1	♣ K43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ K652

♥ 62

♦ QJ43

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ A73

♥ AKQJ54

♦ A5

♣ 73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♦ ⁵	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=1

Board: 240

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ 98

♦ K8642

♣ A73

South:

♠ 2

♥ AKQJ62

♦ Q93

♣ KQ8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 241

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ -

♦ A7

♣ AQ872

South:

♠ 632

♥ AKQT6

♦ T6

♣ K43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♣ ⁵
Pass	6 ♦ ⁶	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 242	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKQ742	
Board: 243	♠ AKQJ62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 6	
Board: 244	♠ A743	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 43	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ542	
HCP: 12+2	♣ T	
Board: 245	♠ QJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A942	
HCP: 17+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJT97

♦ 6

♣ AKQ742

South:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ 63

♦ AKT

♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 243

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ J52

♦ AQ5

♣ 6

South:

♠ T8

♥ KT43

♦ 642

♣ AKQ8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 244

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A743

♥ 43

♦ AKJ542

♣ T

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ AKQJ82

♦ 63

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
3 ♣	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 245

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJT

♥ AKQJ52

♦ A942

♣ -

South:

♠ K84

♥ 8

♦ T83

♣ AKQ854

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 242 ♠ AKQJ75 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ 63 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKT
HCP: 18+2 ♣ JT

Board: 243 ♠ T8 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ KT43 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 642
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ8

Board: 244 ♠ QJ9 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ82 West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ 63
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AJ

Board: 245 ♠ K84 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ 8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ T83
HCP: 12+2 ♣ AKQ854

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJT97

♦ 6

♣ AKQ742

South:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ 63

♦ AKT

♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 243

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ J52

♦ AQ5

♣ 6

South:

♠ T8

♥ KT43

♦ 642

♣ AKQ8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 244

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A743

♥ 43

♦ AKJ542

♣ T

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ AKQJ82

♦ 63

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
3 ♣	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 245

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ QJT

♥ AKQJ52

♦ A942

♣ -

South:

♠ K84

♥ 8

♦ T83

♣ AKQ854

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 246

♠ QT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQJ32

HCP: 19+3

♣ -

Board: 247

♠ AKQ5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 865

East (LHO) Doubles 6♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJT7

HCP: 12

♣ 86

Board: 248

♠ 9754

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ2

HCP: 12

♣ KQJ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QT

♥ AQJT5

♦ AKQJ32

♣ -

South:

♠ 98

♥ K87

♦ 8

♣ AKQ8632

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ 865

♦ QJT7

♣ 86

South:

♠ J76

♥ AKQJ42

♦ A2

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♦⁵ X 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 248

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9754

♥ J4

♦ AJ2

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ 97

♦ K5

♣ A96

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 246	♠ 98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKQ8632	

Board: 247	♠ J76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ42	East (RHO) Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A2	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A4	

Board: 248	♠ AKQJT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 12+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QT

♥ AQJT5

♦ AKQJ32

♣ -

South:

♠ 98

♥ K87

♦ 8

♣ AKQ8632

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ 865

♦ QJT7

♣ 86

South:

♠ J76

♥ AKQJ42

♦ A2

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♦⁵ X 7NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 248

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 9754

♥ J4

♦ AJ2

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ 97

♦ K5

♣ A96

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♠² Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 249	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q732	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AQT6	

Board: 250	♠ A432	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKJ65	

Board: 251	♠ QJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT2	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQT65

♦ Q732

♣ AQT6

South:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ 84

♦ AK94

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A432

♥ 43

♦ 52

♣ AKJ65

South:

♠ 98

♥ AKQJT5

♦ AKJ4

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 251

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ AKQJT5

♦ AT2

♣ 2

South:

♠ 7654

♥ 984

♦ K4

♣ AKQ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 249	♠ AKQJ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 3	

Board: 250	♠ 98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 3	

Board: 251	♠ 7654	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K4	
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQT65

♦ Q732

♣ AQT6

South:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ 84

♦ AK94

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A432

♥ 43

♦ 52

♣ AKJ65

South:

♠ 98

♥ AKQJT5

♦ AKJ4

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 251

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ AKQJT5

♦ AT2

♣ 2

South:

♠ 7654

♥ 984

♦ K4

♣ AKQ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 252**

♠ 73

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ542

HCP: 12+1

♣ K72

Board: 253

♠ A6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ854

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T

HCP: 18+3

♣ A53

Board: 254

♠ 87

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJT963

HCP: 13+2

♣ KJ8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ A82

♦ KQ542

♣ K72

South:

♠ AKQJ9642

♥ KQ

♦ J

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 253

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ854

♦ T

♣ A53

South:

♠ KT74

♥ 97

♦ AQ93

♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 254

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ A6

♦ AJT963

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ KT2

♦ KQ7

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 252 ♠ AKQJ9642 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ KQ The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 18+4 ♣ QT

Board: 253 ♠ KT74 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ 97 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AQ93
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ4

Board: 254 ♠ AKQJ93 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ KT2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ KQ7
HCP: 18+2 ♣ 9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ A82

♦ KQ542

♣ K72

South:

♠ AKQJ9642

♥ KQ

♦ J

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 253

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ854

♦ T

♣ A53

South:

♠ KT74

♥ 97

♦ AQ93

♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 254

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 87

♥ A6

♦ AJT963

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ AKQJ93

♥ KT2

♦ KQ7

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♠ ³
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 255**

♠ K6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QT

HCP: 18+2

♣ KT3

Board: 256

♠ 3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J

HCP: 12+3

♣ KT9843

Board: 257

♠ 3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A6432

HCP: 12+1

♣ AJ64

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKQJ74

♦ QT

♣ KT3

South:

♠ 9843

♥ T

♦ AK65

♣ AQ65

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 256

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ82

♦ J

♣ KT9843

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ 65

♦ AQ64

♣ J

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ K62

♦ A6432

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ AKQJ864

♥ A

♦ 7

♣ KQ85

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 255	♠ 9843	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK65	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ65	

Board: 256	♠ AKQJ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ64	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J	

Board: 257	♠ AKQJ864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 19+3	♣ KQ85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKQJ74

♦ QT

♣ KT3

South:

♠ 9843

♥ T

♦ AK65

♣ AQ65

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 256

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKJ82

♦ J

♣ KT9843

South:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ 65

♦ AQ64

♣ J

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ K62

♦ A6432

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ AKQJ864

♥ A

♦ 7

♣ KQ85

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 258

♠ K2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 965

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A6

HCP: 13+2

♣ AQ8763

Board: 259

♠ KQ7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T83

HCP: 12

♣ KT85

Board: 260

♠ 873

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 982

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ

HCP: 12+1

♣ AKT72

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ 965

♦ A6

♣ AQ8763

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJT7

♦ K543

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ A97

♦ T83

♣ KT85

South:

♠ A2

♥ KJ8

♦ AKQJ97

♣ 63

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 873

♥ 982

♦ KQ

♣ AKT72

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ64

♦ T7

♣ J53

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 258**

♠ AJ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K543

HCP: 18+2

♣ 9

Board: 259

♠ A2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQJ97

HCP: 18+2

♣ 63

Board: 260

♠ AQ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T7

HCP: 17+2

♣ J53

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ 965

♦ A6

♣ AQ8763

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQJT7

♦ K543

♣ 9

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ A97

♦ T83

♣ KT85

South:

♠ A2

♥ KJ8

♦ AKQJ97

♣ 63

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 873

♥ 982

♦ KQ

♣ AKT72

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ64

♦ T7

♣ J53

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 261**

♠ AT5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ75

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q3

HCP: 17+2

♣ J2

Board: 262

♠ 5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJT84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQJ96

HCP: 18+3

♣ K

Board: 263

♠ A865

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T2

HCP: 12

♣ K642

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT5

♥ AKQJ75

♦ Q3

♣ J2

South:

♠ K64

♥ T64

♦ AK

♣ KT954

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJT84

♦ AKQJ96

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K65

♦ 4

♣ AJ87654

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A865

♥ AJ4

♦ T2

♣ K642

South:

♠ J

♥ KT8

♦ AKQJ84

♣ A53

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 261	♠ K64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 13+1	♣ KT954	

Board: 262	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 14+3	♣ AJ87654	

Board: 263	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ84	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AT5

♥ AKQJ75

♦ Q3

♣ J2

South:

♠ K64

♥ T64

♦ AK

♣ KT954

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJT84

♦ AKQJ96

♣ K

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K65

♦ 4

♣ AJ87654

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A865

♥ AJ4

♦ T2

♣ K642

South:

♠ J

♥ KT8

♦ AKQJ84

♣ A53

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 264**

♠ A643

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK9752

HCP: 13+2

♣ Q6

Board: 265

♠ 96

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K9732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQT5

HCP: 13+1

♣ AT

Board: 266

♠ 74

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQT765

HCP: 13+2

♣ K6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A643

♥ T

♦ AK9752

♣ Q6

South:

♠ JT9

♥ AKQJ83

♦ 6

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 96

♥ K9732

♦ AQT5

♣ AT

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ AT6

♦ K6

♣ 83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 266

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 74

♥ KJ7

♦ AQT765

♣ K6

South:

♠ AKQJT63

♥ A

♦ 9

♣ A543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 264	♠ JT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK9	

Board: 265	♠ AKQJ43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 83	

Board: 266	♠ AKQJT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 18+3	♣ A543	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A643

♥ T

♦ AK9752

♣ Q6

South:

♠ JT9

♥ AKQJ83

♦ 6

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 96

♥ K9732

♦ AQT5

♣ AT

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ AT6

♦ K6

♣ 83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial

Board: 266

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 74

♥ KJ7

♦ AQT765

♣ K6

South:

♠ AKQJT63

♥ A

♦ 9

♣ A543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♣ ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 267

♠ 43

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ T3

HCP: 17+2

♣ AQJ

Board: 268

♠ AJT2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 854

West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ9

HCP: 12

♣ JT3

Board: 269

♠ 7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J987

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJ84

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQ2

Board: 270

♠ AK9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ6

HCP: 12

♣ 9832

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 43

♥ AKQJ85

♦ T3

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KT97

♥ 972

♦ AK

♣ K854

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 268

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJT2

♥ 854

♦ AQ9

♣ JT3

South:

♠ K5

♥ AKQJ62

♦ 532

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

X 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ J987

♦ AQJ84

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ KT2

♦ K

♣ J75

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 270

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK9

♥ T42

♦ AJ6

♣ 9832

South:

♠ Q73

♥ AKQJ97

♦ KQ3

♣ Q

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 267	♠ KT97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 13	♣ K854	

Board: 268	♠ K5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ62	West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 532	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQ	

Board: 269	♠ AKQJT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J75	

Board: 270	♠ Q73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 19+2	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 43

♥ AKQJ85

♦ T3

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KT97

♥ 972

♦ AK

♣ K854

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 268

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJT2

♥ 854

♦ AQ9

♣ JT3

South:

♠ K5

♥ AKQJ62

♦ 532

♣ AQ

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

X 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 7

♥ J987

♦ AQJ84

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ KT2

♦ K

♣ J75

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 270

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK9

♥ T42

♦ AJ6

♣ 9832

South:

♠ Q73

♥ AKQJ97

♦ KQ3

♣ Q

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 271 ♠ - Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQJ752 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T5
 HCP: 17+3 ♣ AK87

Board: 272 ♠ 942 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A9764
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ AKT

Board: 273 ♠ 9 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ6543 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQT3
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ QJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ752

♦ T5

♣ AK87

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ T

♦ KQ8

♣ QJ632

W N E S

Pass 1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 272

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 942

♥ Q9

♦ A9764

♣ AKT

South:

♠ AKQJT75

♥ A3

♦ Q

♣ Q32

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQ6543

♦ KQT3

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AKQJ842

♥ J

♦ A92

♣ A8

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 271	♠ KJ72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 12+1	♣ QJ632	

Board: 272	♠ AKQJT75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 18+3	♣ Q32	

Board: 273	♠ AKQJ842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A92	
HCP: 19+3	♣ A8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ752

♦ T5

♣ AK87

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ T

♦ KQ8

♣ QJ632

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 272

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 942

♥ Q9

♦ A9764

♣ AKT

South:

♠ AKQJT75

♥ A3

♦ Q

♣ Q32

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQ6543

♦ KQT3

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AKQJ842

♥ J

♦ A92

♣ A8

W N E S

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 274**

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T943

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKT832

HCP: 12+2

♣ J4

Board: 275

♠ AKQJT4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q6

HCP: 17+2

♣ Q84

Board: 276

♠ 865

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK7

HCP: 14

♣ K764

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ T943

♦ AKT832

♣ J4

South:

♠ 87

♥ AKQJ65

♦ Q

♣ AK75

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 275

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ K3

♦ Q6

♣ Q84

South:

♠ 83

♥ Q542

♦ K7

♣ AKT96

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 276

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 865

♥ A93

♦ AK7

♣ K764

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ T8

♦ -

♣ AQJ32

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 274	♠ 87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK75	

Board: 275	♠ 83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKT96	

Board: 276	♠ AKQJ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AQJ32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ T943

♦ AKT832

♣ J4

South:

♠ 87

♥ AKQJ65

♦ Q

♣ AK75

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦⁵ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 275

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ K3

♦ Q6

♣ Q84

South:

♠ 83

♥ Q542

♦ K7

♣ AKT96

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 276

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 865

♥ A93

♦ AK7

♣ K764

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ T8

♦ -

♣ AQJ32

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 277 ♠ AKQJ87 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ -
 HCP: 17+3 ♣ KT943

Board: 278 ♠ 765 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KQ7
 HCP: 13+1 ♣ AKT43

Board: 279 ♠ J2 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQJ84 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KT6
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ QJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ A3

♦ -

♣ KT943

South:

♠ 32

♥ QT86

♦ AKJ73

♣ Q8

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 278

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 765

♥ J7

♦ KQ7

♣ AKT43

South:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ AT

♦ A6

♣ Q85

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 279

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J2

♥ AKQJ84

♦ KT6

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ T72

♦ 97

♣ AKT84

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 277	♠ 32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ73	
HCP: 12+1	♣ Q8	

Board: 278	♠ AKQJ82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 20+2	♣ Q85	

Board: 279	♠ KQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 97	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AKT84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ87

♥ A3

♦ -

♣ KT943

South:

♠ 32

♥ QT86

♦ AKJ73

♣ Q8

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 278

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 765

♥ J7

♦ KQ7

♣ AKT43

South:

♠ AKQJ82

♥ AT

♦ A6

♣ Q85

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 279

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J2

♥ AKQJ84

♦ KT6

♣ QJ

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ T72

♦ 97

♣ AKT84

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 280

♠ 6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQ64

HCP: 12

♣ QJT4

Board: 281

♠ 3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K8753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQJ2

HCP: 13+2

♣ 75

Board: 282

♠ 2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 65

HCP: 14+3

♣ AKQJT95

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ52

♦ AQ64

♣ QJT4

South:

♠ AKQJ943

♥ A

♦ KT75

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+4

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ K8753

♦ AKQJ2

♣ 75

South:

♠ AKQJT84

♥ A

♦ -

♣ KQT86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 282

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ A87

♦ 65

♣ AKQJT95

South:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ J3

♦ AK9

♣ 63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !D king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 280	♠ AKQJ943	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT75	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 9	

Board: 281	♠ AKQJT84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 19+4	♣ KQT86	

Board: 282	♠ AKQJ85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK9	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ52

♦ AQ64

♣ QJT4

South:

♠ AKQJ943

♥ A

♦ KT75

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 19+4

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 3

♥ K8753

♦ AKQJ2

♣ 75

South:

♠ AKQJT84

♥ A

♦ -

♣ KQT86

W	N	E	S
	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 282

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ A87

♦ 65

♣ AKQJT95

South:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ J3

♦ AK9

♣ 63

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦ ⁴
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !D king

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 283

♠ A

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ94

HCP: 19+2

♣ T5

Board: 284

♠ 9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ832

HCP: 13+1

♣ AJ2

Board: 285

♠ AKQJ974

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K5

HCP: 20+3

♣ AK

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ52

♦ AJ94

♣ T5

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ 43

♦ KQ76

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 284

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q432

♦ AQ832

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AKQJ852

♥ KJ6

♦ K76

♣ -

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 285

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ974

♥ 72

♦ K5

♣ AK

South:

♠ 83

♥ AK986

♦ AJ

♣ 8763

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 283	♠ KJ73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ76	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

Board: 284	♠ AKQJ852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K76	
HCP: 17+3	♣ -	

Board: 285	♠ 83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ	
HCP: 12+1	♣ 8763	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ52

♦ AJ94

♣ T5

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ 43

♦ KQ76

♣ AJ3

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 284

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q432

♦ AQ832

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AKQJ852

♥ KJ6

♦ K76

♣ -

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 285

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ974

♥ 72

♦ K5

♣ AK

South:

♠ 83

♥ AK986

♦ AJ

♣ 8763

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 286	♠ AKQJT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A5	
HCP: 20+2	♣ QJ	

Board: 287	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q6543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK2	

Board: 288	♠ AKQJT84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 17+3	♣ T2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJT8

♥ K82

♦ A5

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 7

♥ A74

♦ QJ2

♣ AK6542

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ Q6543

♦ KQ74

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ AJ8

♦ A

♣ 763

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJT84

♥ Q7

♦ AJ

♣ T2

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK5

♦ K873

♣ K9843

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 286	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AK6542	

Board: 287	♠ AKQJ97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 763	

Board: 288	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K873	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K9843	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJT8

♥ K82

♦ A5

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 7

♥ A74

♦ QJ2

♣ AK6542

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T

♥ Q6543

♦ KQ74

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ AJ8

♦ A

♣ 763

W N E S

1 ♥ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJT84

♥ Q7

♦ AJ

♣ T2

South:

♠ 5

♥ AK5

♦ K873

♣ K9843

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 289

♠ K82

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ62

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J3

HCP: 17+2

♣ KT

Board: 290

♠ T7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 854

HCP: 13+1

♣ AK8

Board: 291

♠ Q76

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT965

HCP: 12+2

♣ AKT62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K82

♥ AKQJ62

♦ J3

♣ KT

South:

♠ A74

♥ T94

♦ Q982

♣ AQJ

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 290

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T7

♥ KQJT7

♦ 854

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ A4

♦ KQT

♣ Q4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q76

♥ -

♦ KT965

♣ AKT62

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKQJT96

♦ A3

♣ 73

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 289**

♠ A74

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ T94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q982

HCP: 13

♣ AQJ

Board: 290

♠ AKQJ54

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQT

HCP: 21+2

♣ Q4

Board: 291

♠ A2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJT96

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A3

HCP: 18+3

♣ 73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K82

♥ AKQJ62

♦ J3

♣ KT

South:

♠ A74

♥ T94

♦ Q982

♣ AQJ

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 290

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T7

♥ KQJT7

♦ 854

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ A4

♦ KQT

♣ Q4

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q76

♥ -

♦ KT965

♣ AKT62

South:

♠ A2

♥ AKQJT96

♦ A3

♣ 73

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 292

♠ QJT8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT

HCP: 12+1

♣ KQ765

Board: 293

♠ AKQJT3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T5

HCP: 18+2

♣ AJ6

Board: 294

♠ 432

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK7432

West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ

HCP: 14+2

♣ QT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ QJT8

♥ T7

♦ AT

♣ KQ765

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKQJ43

♦ KQ7

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 293

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ K3

♦ T5

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 854

♥ QT7

♦ AK74

♣ K93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 294

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 432

♥ AK7432

♦ KQ

♣ QT

South:

♠ AKQJ865

♥ Q

♦ T4

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

2NT ²	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
------------------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. strength cue bid

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 292	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 23+2	♣ A8	

Board: 293	♠ 854	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK74	
HCP: 12	♣ K93	

Board: 294	♠ AKQJ865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T4	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AK6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ QJT8

♥ T7

♦ AT

♣ KQ765

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKQJ43

♦ KQ7

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 293

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ K3

♦ T5

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 854

♥ QT7

♦ AK74

♣ K93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 294

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 432

♥ AK7432

♦ KQ

♣ QT

South:

♠ AKQJ865

♥ Q

♦ T4

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

2NT ²	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
------------------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. Unusual 2NT

3. strength cue bid

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 295 ♠ AKQJ64 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q94
 HCP: 19+2 ♣ AJT

Board: 296 ♠ KQJ Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQJ96 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 5
 HCP: 20+2 ♣ KJ2

Board: 297 ♠ AKQJT762 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQJ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 4
 HCP: 17+4 ♣ 9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ Q

♦ Q94

♣ AJT

South:

♠ T9

♥ AK832

♦ KJ7

♣ K73

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AKQJ96

♦ 5

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ A2

♥ 8

♦ AJ872

♣ AT975

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 297

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT762

♥ AQJ

♦ 4

♣ 9

South:

♠ 83

♥ KT9

♦ AKJ652

♣ J8

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 295	♠ T9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 14+1	♣ K73	

Board: 296	♠ A2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ872	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AT975	

Board: 297	♠ 83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ652	
HCP: 12+2	♣ J8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ64

♥ Q

♦ Q94

♣ AJT

South:

♠ T9

♥ AK832

♦ KJ7

♣ K73

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQJ

♥ AKQJ96

♦ 5

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ A2

♥ 8

♦ AJ872

♣ AT975

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 297

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT762

♥ AQJ

♦ 4

♣ 9

South:

♠ 83

♥ KT9

♦ AKJ652

♣ J8

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 298	♠ 92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q84	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ76	

Board: 299	♠ AKQJ76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 63	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQ2	

Board: 300	♠ 52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ983	
HCP: 14+3	♣ A43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 92

♥ AQJ2

♦ Q84

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ K76

♦ 9

♣ AT9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 299

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ K4

♦ 63

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ 42

♥ QJ982

♦ AK

♣ K873

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 300

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 21+4

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 52

♥ 5

♦ AKQJ983

♣ A43

South:

♠ AKQT63

♥ AKQJ62

♦ -

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 298	♠ AKQJ86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AT9	

Board: 299	♠ 42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 13+1	♣ K873	

Board: 300	♠ AKQT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 21+4	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 92

♥ AQJ2

♦ Q84

♣ KJ76

South:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ K76

♦ 9

♣ AT9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 299

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ K4

♦ 63

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ 42

♥ QJ982

♦ AK

♣ K873

W	N	E	S
			1 ♥
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 300

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+3

South HCP: 21+4

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ 52

♥ 5

♦ AKQJ983

♣ A43

South:

♠ AKQT63

♥ AKQJ62

♦ -

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6 ♦ ⁶
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=1

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 301	♠ T92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK6532	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ5	

Board: 302	♠ T6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ96	
HCP: 14+1	♣ QT7	

Board: 303	♠ AKQJ985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 17+3	♣ T2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ T92

♥ 9

♦ AK6532

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ53

♦ QJ8

♣ T93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 302

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T6

♥ K72

♦ AKQ96

♣ QT7

South:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ AQ964

♦ T

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 303

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ985

♥ T4

♦ AK

♣ T2

South:

♠ 742

♥ AK7

♦ QJ874

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 301	♠ A	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	
HCP: 17+2	♣ T93	

Board: 302	♠ AKQJ84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 17+3	♣ J	

Board: 303	♠ 742	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ874	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ T92

♥ 9

♦ AK6532

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ53

♦ QJ8

♣ T93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♥ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 302

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T6

♥ K72

♦ AKQ96

♣ QT7

South:

♠ AKQJ84

♥ AQ964

♦ T

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen no !H king no !C king no !D king

Board: 303

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ985

♥ T4

♦ AK

♣ T2

South:

♠ 742

♥ AK7

♦ QJ874

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 304**

♠ T43

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ42

HCP: 12+1

♣ AT9

Board: 305

♠ A4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ98

West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A653

HCP: 18+2

♣ 7

Board: 306

♠ T83

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ3

HCP: 13+1

♣ KQT65

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T43

♥ T3

♦ AKJ42

♣ AT9

South:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ A84

♦ 9

♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKQJ98

♦ A653

♣ 7

South:

♠ J862

♥ T2

♦ KQ7

♣ AKJT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
X	3 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 306

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T83

♥ Q5

♦ AQ3

♣ KQT65

South:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ K4

♦ KJ5

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	5 ♥ ⁴
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 304	♠ AKQJ98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KJ2	

Board: 305	♠ J862	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T2	West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJT	

Board: 306	♠ AKQJ75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 21+2	♣ A9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T43

♥ T3

♦ AKJ42

♣ AT9

South:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ A84

♦ 9

♣ KJ2

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKQJ98

♦ A653

♣ 7

South:

♠ J862

♥ T2

♦ KQ7

♣ AKJT

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2 ♠²

X 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

Board: 306

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ T83

♥ Q5

♦ AQ3

♣ KQT65

South:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ K4

♦ KJ5

♣ A9

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5 ♥⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 307	♠ AKQJ54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK5	
HCP: 18+2	♣ J3	

Board: 308	♠ 84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT85	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 4	

Board: 309	♠ K94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AJ874	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ 63

♦ AK5

♣ J3

South:

♠ T9

♥ KQJ

♦ Q6

♣ A98762

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 308

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 84

♥ AQJ64

♦ AKT85

♣ 4

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ T

♦ J3

♣ KQJ9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K94

♥ 7

♦ KQJ3

♣ AJ874

South:

♠ T

♥ AKQJT983

♦ AT

♣ K2

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 307	♠ T9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A98762	

Board: 308	♠ AKQJ62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 309	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT	
HCP: 17+4	♣ K2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ 63

♦ AK5

♣ J3

South:

♠ T9

♥ KQJ

♦ Q6

♣ A98762

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !D king

Board: 308

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 84

♥ AQJ64

♦ AKT85

♣ 4

South:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ T

♦ J3

♣ KQJ9

W N E S

1♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K94

♥ 7

♦ KQJ3

♣ AJ874

South:

♠ T

♥ AKQJT983

♦ AT

♣ K2

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 310**

♠ AK9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 8743

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q72

HCP: 12

♣ K72

Board: 311

♠ QJT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A5

HCP: 17+2

♣ 72

Board: 312

♠ A85

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 965

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A75

HCP: 12

♣ AT96

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 8743

♦ Q72

♣ K72

South:

♠ 432

♥ AKQJT65

♦ AK9

♣ -

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 311

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJT

♥ AKQJ85

♦ A5

♣ 72

South:

♠ AK98

♥ 6

♦ T984

♣ AQ84

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 312

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A85

♥ 965

♦ A75

♣ AT96

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ32

♦ KJ94

♣ K2

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 310	♠ 432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK9	
HCP: 17+3	♣ -	

Board: 311	♠ AK98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T984	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ84	

Board: 312	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ94	
HCP: 20+2	♣ K2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 8743

♦ Q72

♣ K72

South:

♠ 432

♥ AKQJT65

♦ AK9

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 311

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ QJT

♥ AKQJ85

♦ A5

♣ 72

South:

♠ AK98

♥ 6

♦ T984

♣ AQ84

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 312

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A85

♥ 965

♦ A75

♣ AT96

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ32

♦ KJ94

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 313	♠ A95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ83	East (LHO) Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 8	

Board: 314	♠ 42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJT5	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AJ	

Board: 315	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ83	
HCP: 13	♣ Q953	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥X South

North:

♠ A95

♥ AKQJ83

♦ KT3

♣ 8

South:

♠ 6

♥ T9

♦ Q752

♣ AKQJ52

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ 42

♥ A74

♦ AKQJT5

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K86

♦ 843

♣ KQ943

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7NT
			All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK95

♦ KJ83

♣ Q953

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ J

♦ A95

♣ KT4

W	N	E	S
	1♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 313	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9	East (RHO) Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q752	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKQJ52	

Board: 314	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 843	
HCP: 14+1	♣ KQ943	

Board: 315	♠ AKQJ43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A95	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥X South

North:

♠ A95

♥ AKQJ83

♦ KT3

♣ 8

South:

♠ 6

♥ T9

♦ Q752

♣ AKQJ52

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ 42

♥ A74

♦ AKQJT5

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K86

♦ 843

♣ KQ943

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !D queen no !S king no !C king

Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK95

♦ KJ83

♣ Q953

South:

♠ AKQJ43

♥ J

♦ A95

♣ KT4

W	N	E	S
	1♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 316	♠ AKQJ98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T92	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K6	

Board: 317	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 21+3	♣ AQ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ A6

♦ T92

♣ K6

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ7

♦ K53

♣ AJ9542

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 317

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQJ765

♦ AJ

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AK54

♥ 93

♦ K843

♣ K92

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♦⁶ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 316**

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K53

HCP: 14+2

♣ AJ9542

Board: 317

♠ AK54

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K843

HCP: 13

♣ K92

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ98

♥ A6

♦ T92

♣ K6

South:

♠ -

♥ KQJ7

♦ K53

♣ AJ9542

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 317

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQJ765

♦ AJ

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AK54

♥ 93

♦ K843

♣ K92

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♦⁶ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 318	♠ AKQJT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 64	
HCP: 20+2	♣ KQJ	

Board: 319	♠ QT5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q3	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKJ9764	

Board: 320	♠ A832	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ65	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ A3

♦ 64

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 86

♥ KJ9874

♦ A

♣ A983

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !H queen

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT5

♥ 6

♦ Q3

♣ AKJ9764

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKQJ543

♦ K

♣ T85

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 320

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A832

♥ T7

♦ KJ65

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKQJ532

♦ A

♣ A93

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 318	♠ 86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ9874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 12+2	♣ A983	

Board: 319	♠ A7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 17+3	♣ T85	

Board: 320	♠ 95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 18+3	♣ A93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ A3

♦ 64

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ 86

♥ KJ9874

♦ A

♣ A983

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !H queen

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT5

♥ 6

♦ Q3

♣ AKJ9764

South:

♠ A7

♥ AKQJ543

♦ K

♣ T85

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 320

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A832

♥ T7

♦ KJ65

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 95

♥ AKQJ532

♦ A

♣ A93

W N E S

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 321

♠ Q

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ983

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K

HCP: 18+3

♣ KT65

Board: 322

♠ AKQ2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T32

West (RHO) Doubles 6 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 64

HCP: 14

♣ KQT3

Board: 323

♠ AKQJ75

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 8

HCP: 18+2

♣ A986

Board: 324

♠ AKQJT3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK743

HCP: 18+3

♣ J8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ983

♦ K

♣ KT65

South:

♠ AKT3

♥ 5

♦ A94

♣ J7432

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ 3♦ 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 322

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ T32

♦ 64

♣ KQT3

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ86

♦ KT2

♣ AJ7

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦⁴

X 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 323

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ KJ

♦ 8

♣ A986

South:

♠ T84

♥ A6

♦ A65

♣ KJT53

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ 3♦ 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ -

♦ AK743

♣ J8

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJT875

♦ 9

♣ KQT76

W N E S

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 321	♠ AKT3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A94	
HCP: 12+1	♣ J7432	
<hr/>		
Board: 322	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ86	West (LHO) Doubles 6 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT2	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AJ7	
<hr/>		
Board: 323	♠ T84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A65	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJT53	
<hr/>		
Board: 324	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 13+4	♣ KQT76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQJ983

♦ K

♣ KT65

South:

♠ AKT3

♥ 5

♦ A94

♣ J7432

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ 3♦ 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 322

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ T32

♦ 64

♣ KQT3

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ86

♦ KT2

♣ AJ7

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦⁴

X 6♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 323

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ75

♥ KJ

♦ 8

♣ A986

South:

♠ T84

♥ A6

♦ A65

♣ KJT53

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ 3♦ 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ AKQJT3

♥ -

♦ AK743

♣ J8

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJT875

♦ 9

♣ KQT76

W N E S

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 325

♠ K8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJT4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ9

HCP: 21+2

♣ K7

Board: 326

♠ 96

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 9752

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ

HCP: 12

♣ AT83

Board: 327

♠ 82

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ3

HCP: 13+1

♣ J8632

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ AKQJT4

♦ KQ9

♣ K7

South:

♠ AT76

♥ 875

♦ A532

♣ AT

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 326

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 96

♥ 9752

♦ AKJ

♣ AT83

South:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ AK4

♦ 3

♣ J74

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ 82

♥ K9

♦ AKQ3

♣ J8632

South:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ AJ3

♦ 8

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 325	♠ AT76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A532	
HCP: 12	♣ AT	

Board: 326	♠ AKQJT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	
HCP: 18+2	♣ J74	

Board: 327	♠ AKQJT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AQ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K8

♥ AKQJT4

♦ KQ9

♣ K7

South:

♠ AT76

♥ 875

♦ A532

♣ AT

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 326

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 96

♥ 9752

♦ AKJ

♣ AT83

South:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ AK4

♦ 3

♣ J74

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ 82

♥ K9

♦ AKQ3

♣ J8632

South:

♠ AKQJT4

♥ AJ3

♦ 8

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 328	♠ AKQJ53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 18+2	♣ Q86	

Board: 329	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT976	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AJT62	

Board: 330	♠ K97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ94	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ Q3

♦ A6

♣ Q86

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJT8

♦ KJT75

♣ KJ3

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ K93

♦ AT976

♣ AJT62

South:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ 8

♦ Q32

♣ KQ3

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 330

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ K97

♥ 854

♦ KJ94

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJT96

♦ Q8

♣ QT

W N E S

1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 328	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT75	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ3	

Board: 329	♠ AKQJ63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q32	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQ3	

Board: 330	♠ A3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 18+3	♣ QT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ Q3

♦ A6

♣ Q86

South:

♠ 2

♥ KJT8

♦ KJT75

♣ KJ3

W N E S

Pass 1♦¹

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ K93

♦ AT976

♣ AJT62

South:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ 8

♦ Q32

♣ KQ3

W N E S

1♦¹ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 330

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K97

♥ 854

♦ KJ94

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQJT96

♦ Q8

♣ QT

W N E S

1♦¹ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 331	♠ AKQJ52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 20+2	♣ 63	

Board: 332	♠ A54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ75	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ54	

Board: 333	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT2	
HCP: 13+1	♣ QJ752	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ KJ

♦ AQ4

♣ 63

South:

♠ T873

♥ A97

♦ J82

♣ AK5

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 332

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A54

♥ 42

♦ KJ75

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ JT9

♥ AKQJT97

♦ AQ

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ K62

♦ AKT2

♣ QJ752

South:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ A95

♦ 974

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 331	♠ T873	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J82	
HCP: 12	♣ AK5	

Board: 332	♠ JT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 17+3	♣ 6	

Board: 333	♠ AKQJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 974	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ KJ

♦ AQ4

♣ 63

South:

♠ T873

♥ A97

♦ J82

♣ AK5

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♦⁵

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 332

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ A54

♥ 42

♦ KJ75

♣ AQ54

South:

♠ JT9

♥ AKQJT97

♦ AQ

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 2 ♠² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king

Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ K62

♦ AKT2

♣ QJ752

South:

♠ AKQJT2

♥ A95

♦ 974

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣ Pass 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 334

♠ KQ73

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K62

HCP: 12

♣ AT98

Board: 335

♠ 9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ975432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK9

HCP: 13+4

♣ 2

Board: 336

♠ AJT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT62

HCP: 13

♣ AJ54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ T8

♦ K62

♣ AT98

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ42

♦ A5

♣ KJ743

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 19+4

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ975432

♦ AK9

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKQJ6532

♥ K

♦ Q

♣ AT8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 336

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJT

♥ T8

♦ KT62

♣ AJ54

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKQJ92

♦ A4

♣ K32

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 334	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A5	
HCP: 18+3	♣ KJ743	

Board: 335	♠ AKQJ6532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 19+4	♣ AT8	

Board: 336	♠ K6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A4	
HCP: 20+2	♣ K32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ T8

♦ K62

♣ AT98

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ42

♦ A5

♣ KJ743

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 19+4

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ975432

♦ AK9

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKQJ6532

♥ K

♦ Q

♣ AT8

W	N	E	S
	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦ ⁵	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 336

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AJT

♥ T8

♦ KT62

♣ AJ54

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKQJ92

♦ A4

♣ K32

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 337	♠ AQT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ JT3	

Board: 338	♠ 92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ863	
HCP: 13+1	♣ Q6	

Board: 339	♠ AKQJT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K62	
HCP: 17+3	♣ A74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQT

♥ AKQJ83

♦ 7

♣ JT3

South:

♠ K82

♥ -

♦ AK9863

♣ Q752

W N E S

Pass 1♦¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 338

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 92

♥ AQ92

♦ KQ863

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AKQJT54

♥ K

♦ J5

♣ AT4

W N E S

Pass 1♦¹ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 339

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT62

♥ -

♦ K62

♣ A74

South:

♠ 987

♥ Q83

♦ AQT98

♣ KJ

W N E S

Pass 1♦¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♦³

Pass 4NT All Pass

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 337	♠ K82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK9863	
HCP: 12+2	♣ Q752	

Board: 338	♠ AKQJT54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J5	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AT4	

Board: 339	♠ 987	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT98	
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQT

♥ AKQJ83

♦ 7

♣ JT3

South:

♠ K82

♥ -

♦ AK9863

♣ Q752

W N E S

Pass 1♦¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 338

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 92

♥ AQ92

♦ KQ863

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AKQJT54

♥ K

♦ J5

♣ AT4

W N E S

Pass 1♦¹ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 339

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT62

♥ -

♦ K62

♣ A74

South:

♠ 987

♥ Q83

♦ AQT98

♣ KJ

W N E S

Pass 1♦¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♦³

Pass 4NT All Pass

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 340

♠ AJ7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KJ82

HCP: 12

♣ K54

Board: 341

♠ AKQJT8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 72

HCP: 19+2

♣ AKJ

Board: 342

♠ AKQJ96

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 654

HCP: 20+2

♣ AKQJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ T43

♦ KJ82

♣ K54

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ762

♦ A4

♣ AQ6

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 341

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT8

♥ J6

♦ 72

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 63

♥ Q9

♦ AKQT64

♣ Q96

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ -

♦ 654

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ642

♦ AJT3

♣ 92

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 340	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 20+3	♣ AQ6	

Board: 341	♠ 63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT64	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q96	

Board: 342	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT3	
HCP: 14+2	♣ 92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ T43

♦ KJ82

♣ K54

South:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ762

♦ A4

♣ AQ6

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=2

Board: 341

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT8

♥ J6

♦ 72

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 63

♥ Q9

♦ AKQT64

♣ Q96

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ -

♦ 654

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ642

♦ AJT3

♣ 92

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 343 ♠ AKQJ876 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQJ3 East (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 8
 HCP: 20+4 ♣ -

Board: 344 ♠ A84 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QJ3
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ AJT52

Board: 345 ♠ AKQJ52 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q72 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ K4
 HCP: 22+2 ♣ AK

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+4

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ876

♥ AKQJ3

♦ 8

♣ -

South:

♠ 53

♥ 872

♦ AKQJT3

♣ KT

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ 5 ♣ X

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 344

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ A84

♥ T5

♦ QJ3

♣ AJT52

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ43

♦ AK764

♣ K9

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♣⁵ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 345

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ Q72

♦ K4

♣ AK

South:

♠ T8

♥ AK

♦ QJ

♣ QJT8764

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 343	♠ 53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 872	East (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJT3	
HCP: 13+2	♣ KT	

Board: 344	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK764	
HCP: 20+3	♣ K9	

Board: 345	♠ T8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 13+3	♣ QJT8764	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+4

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ876

♥ AKQJ3

♦ 8

♣ -

South:

♠ 53

♥ 872

♦ AKQJT3

♣ KT

W N E S

1 ♦

Pass 2 ♠¹ 5 ♣ X

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 344

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ A84

♥ T5

♦ QJ3

♣ AJT52

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ43

♦ AK764

♣ K9

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♣⁵ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 345

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ Q72

♦ K4

♣ AK

South:

♠ T8

♥ AK

♦ QJ

♣ QJT8764

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♣⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 346	♠ Q962	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ86	
HCP: 12	♣ AK92	

Board: 347	♠ A84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KJ86	

Board: 348	♠ 97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ73	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AQ9852	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q962

♥ 9

♦ QJ86

♣ AK92

South:

♠ T5

♥ AKQJT75

♦ AK

♣ T6

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 347

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A84

♥ AKQJ97

♦ -

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 42

♦ AKJ964

♣ QT7

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 348

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 97

♥ T

♦ AQ73

♣ AQ9852

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ42

♦ J2

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !C king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 346	♠ T5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 17+3	♣ T6	

Board: 347	♠ QJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ964	
HCP: 13+2	♣ QT7	

Board: 348	♠ AQ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J2	
HCP: 21+2	♣ KJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q962

♥ 9

♦ QJ86

♣ AK92

South:

♠ T5

♥ AKQJT75

♦ AK

♣ T6

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 347

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A84

♥ AKQJ97

♦ -

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 42

♦ AKJ964

♣ QT7

W	N	E	S
			1♦
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 348

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 97

♥ T

♦ AQ73

♣ AQ9852

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ42

♦ J2

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !C king

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 349 ♠ KQT873 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQJT7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K
 HCP: 18+4 ♣ -

Board: 350 ♠ KQJ6 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 532 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J85
 HCP: 12 ♣ KQ8

Board: 351 ♠ AKQJT732 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 942
 HCP: 17+4 ♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ KQT873

♥ AKQJT7

♦ K

♣ -

South:

♠ A962

♥ 63

♦ Q93

♣ AKT4

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 350

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+4

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 532

♦ J85

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ9864

♦ AQ7

♣ A7

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT³ Pass 7♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. 0 out of 4

Board: 351

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT732

♥ AK

♦ 942

♣ -

South:

♠ 8

♥ 6

♦ KQJ63

♣ AK5432

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 349	♠ A962	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q93	
HCP: 13	♣ AKT4	

Board: 350	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ9864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 20+4	♣ A7	

Board: 351	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ63	
HCP: 13+3	♣ AK5432	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT873

♥ AKQJT7

♦ K

♣ -

South:

♠ A962

♥ 63

♦ Q93

♣ AKT4

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♠²

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 5 ♥³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 350

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+4

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 532

♦ J85

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQJ9864

♦ AQ7

♣ A7

W N E S

1 ♣ Pass 2 ♥¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 5 ♠

Pass 5NT³ Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. 0 out of 4

Board: 351

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJT732

♥ AK

♦ 942

♣ -

South:

♠ 8

♥ 6

♦ KQJ63

♣ AK5432

W N E S

1 ♣

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 352

♠ A8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T2

HCP: 13+1

♣ QJ983

Board: 353

♠ QT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJT97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK7

HCP: 23+3

♣ A

Board: 354

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJT93

HCP: 12+1

♣ QT72

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQJ8

♦ T2

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ A

♦ AKQJ98

♣ K64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !C queen no !S king

Board: 353

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QT

♥ AKQJT97

♦ AK7

♣ A

South:

♠ AK32

♥ -

♦ Q63

♣ KQT973

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 354

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT9

♦ AJT93

♣ QT72

South:

♠ AKQJ732

♥ 7

♦ KQ8

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 352	♠ KJ3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ98	
HCP: 21+2	♣ K64	

Board: 353	♠ AK32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q63	
HCP: 14+2	♣ KQT973	

Board: 354	♠ AKQJ732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 19+3	♣ KJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A8

♥ KQJ8

♦ T2

♣ QJ983

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ A

♦ AKQJ98

♣ K64

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !C queen no !S king

Board: 353

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ QT

♥ AKQJT97

♦ AK7

♣ A

South:

♠ AK32

♥ -

♦ Q63

♣ KQT973

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣
Pass	2 ♥ ¹	Pass	3 ♣ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

Board: 354

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJT9

♦ AJT93

♣ QT72

South:

♠ AKQJ732

♥ 7

♦ KQ8

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 355	♠ AQ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ762	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	West (RHO) Doubles 6 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 17+3	♣ J6	

Board: 356	♠ 98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ872	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK	

Board: 357	♠ A32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ87	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AKQJ762

♦ 3

♣ J6

South:

♠ J6

♥ 53

♦ AJT9

♣ AK832

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
X	XX	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king
4. King ask by available bid

Board: 356

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ 98

♥ QT62

♦ KQ872

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKQJT63

♥ A

♦ AT6

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 357

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A32

♥ J8

♦ AKQJ87

♣ A3

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ K3

♦ T9

♣ KQ8654

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 355	♠ J6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 53	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJT9	West (LHO) Doubles 6 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK832	

Board: 356	♠ AKQJT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT6	
HCP: 20+3	♣ Q3	

Board: 357	♠ KJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T9	
HCP: 12+2	♣ KQ8654	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ AKQJ762

♦ 3

♣ J6

South:

♠ J6

♥ 53

♦ AJT9

♣ AK832

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♥ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♣ ⁴
X	XX	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. !H queen no !S king no !C king no !D king
4. King ask by available bid

Board: 356

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ 98

♥ QT62

♦ KQ872

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKQJT63

♥ A

♦ AT6

♣ Q3

W	N	E	S
	1♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=0

Board: 357

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 12+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A32

♥ J8

♦ AKQJ87

♣ A3

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ K3

♦ T9

♣ KQ8654

W	N	E	S
			1♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 358	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ852	
HCP: 12+3	♣ AKQ862	

Board: 359	♠ AKQJ53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK6	

Board: 360	♠ KT7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A762	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AQ8654	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 20+4

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ 72

♦ QJ852

♣ AKQ862

South:

♠ AKQJT85

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 3

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 359

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ T8

♦ T5

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 98

♥ AK942

♦ A86

♣ Q43

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 360

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KT7

♥ -

♦ A762

♣ AQ8654

South:

♠ A32

♥ AKQJ54

♦ QJ8

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 358 ♠ AKQJT85 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ6 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 20+4 ♣ -

Board: 359 ♠ 98 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AK942 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ A86
HCP: 13+1 ♣ Q43

Board: 360 ♠ A32 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ54 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ QJ8
HCP: 20+2 ♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 20+4

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ 72

♦ QJ852

♣ AKQ862

South:

♠ AKQJT85

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 3

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 359

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ T8

♦ T5

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 98

♥ AK942

♦ A86

♣ Q43

W	N	E	S
			1♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. artificial
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 360

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KT7

♥ -

♦ A762

♣ AQ8654

South:

♠ A32

♥ AKQJ54

♦ QJ8

♣ K

W	N	E	S
	1♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 361	♠ AKQJ92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT5	
HCP: 18+2	♣ -	

Board: 362	♠ AKQJ85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ 8	

Board: 363	♠ AKQJ54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT8	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 853	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ KJ7

♦ KJT5

♣ -

South:

♠ 874

♥ 82

♦ A87

♣ AKQ96

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ Q8

♦ KQT7

♣ 8

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK54

♦ J96

♣ AT532

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 363

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ A

♦ AT8

♣ 853

South:

♠ 92

♥ KQ95

♦ 742

♣ AKQ9

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♦⁶ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 361	♠ 874	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A87	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AKQ96	

Board: 362	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J96	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT532	

Board: 363	♠ 92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 742	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ92

♥ KJ7

♦ KJT5

♣ -

South:

♠ 874

♥ 82

♦ A87

♣ AKQ96

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠³ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ Q8

♦ KQT7

♣ 8

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK54

♦ J96

♣ AT532

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 363

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ54

♥ A

♦ AT8

♣ 853

South:

♠ 92

♥ KQ95

♦ 742

♣ AKQ9

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦³ Pass 5 ♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6 ♣⁵

Pass 6 ♦⁶ Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

Board: 364	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 17+2	♣ QJ2	

Board: 365	♠ 75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 17+3	♣ KQ	

Board: 366	♠ KQ84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 12	♣ 532	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJ42

♦ KJ3

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ J643

♥ -

♦ AQT4

♣ AKT76

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 365

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ AKQJT53

♦ Q3

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ 962

♦ AJT6

♣ J8

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 366

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ84

♥ 8432

♦ AK

♣ 532

South:

♠ A72

♥ AKQJ75

♦ 98

♣ A6

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 364	♠ J643	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT4	
HCP: 14+1	♣ AKT76	

Board: 365	♠ AQ42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT6	
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 366	♠ A72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 14+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJ42

♦ KJ3

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ J643

♥ -

♦ AQT4

♣ AKT76

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

Board: 365

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 75

♥ AKQJT53

♦ Q3

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AQ42

♥ 962

♦ AJT6

♣ J8

W N E S

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 366

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ84

♥ 8432

♦ AK

♣ 532

South:

♠ A72

♥ AKQJ75

♦ 98

♣ A6

W N E S

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 367	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 17+3	♣ AT4	

Board: 368	♠ KQ73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 82	
HCP: 12	♣ K42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ975

♦ QJ

♣ AT4

South:

♠ A982

♥ 32

♦ AK75

♣ J65

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 368

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ A954

♦ 82

♣ K42

South:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ

♦ AKQJ76

♣ AT5

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6NT Pass 7♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !D queen no !S king no !C king

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 367	♠ A982	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	
HCP: 12	♣ J65	

Board: 368	♠ AJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ76	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AT5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQJ975

♦ QJ

♣ AT4

South:

♠ A982

♥ 32

♦ AK75

♣ J65

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 368

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 7♦ South

North:

♠ KQ73

♥ A954

♦ 82

♣ K42

South:

♠ AJ

♥ QJ

♦ AKQJ76

♣ AT5

W N E S

1♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6NT Pass 7♦

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !D queen no !S king no !C king

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 369

♠ 3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT972

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ7

HCP: 14+2

♣ QT8

Board: 370

♠ KJ62

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ T986

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT97

HCP: 12

♣ A

Board: 371

♠ 5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK98643

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 93

HCP: 12+3

♣ KQ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKT972

♦ KQ7

♣ QT8

South:

♠ AKQJ875

♥ J5

♦ A

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !H queen

Board: 370

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ T986

♦ AT97

♣ A

South:

♠ A43

♥ AKQJ72

♦ -

♣ KQJ3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK98643

♦ 93

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ 7

♦ A4

♣ A654

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 369 ♠ AKQJ875 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ J5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 20+3 ♣ AJ5

Board: 370 ♠ A43 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ72 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ -
HCP: 20+2 ♣ KQJ3

Board: 371 ♠ AKQJ86 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ 7 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ A4
HCP: 18+2 ♣ A654

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKT972

♦ KQ7

♣ QT8

South:

♠ AKQJ875

♥ J5

♦ A

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no !H queen

Board: 370

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ T986

♦ AT97

♣ A

South:

♠ A43

♥ AKQJ72

♦ -

♣ KQJ3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK98643

♦ 93

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AKQJ86

♥ 7

♦ A4

♣ A654

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 372

♠ 97

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ632

HCP: 12+1

♣ A92

Board: 373

♠ AKQJ62

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K4

East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 8

HCP: 17+2

♣ AT93

Board: 374

♠ 862

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K2

West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ6

HCP: 13+1

♣ AKT98

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 97

♥ KQ7

♦ QJ632

♣ A92

South:

♠ AKQJ432

♥ AJ3

♦ 9

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 373

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ K4

♦ 8

♣ AT93

South:

♠ 9875

♥ A

♦ AQJ753

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	4 ♥	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. Soloway Jump Shifts			

Board: 374

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 862

♥ K2

♦ QJ6

♣ AKT98

South:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ 7

♦ AKT74

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
X	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 372 ♠ AKQJ432 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 9
 HCP: 17+3 ♣ Q5

Board: 373 ♠ 9875 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AQJ753
 HCP: 13+2 ♣ Q4

Board: 374 ♠ AKQJT9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 7 West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKT74
 HCP: 17+3 ♣ 6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5 ♠ South

North:

♠ 97

♥ KQ7

♦ QJ632

♣ A92

South:

♠ AKQJ432

♥ AJ3

♦ 9

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 373

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ62

♥ K4

♦ 8

♣ AT93

South:

♠ 9875

♥ A

♦ AQJ753

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♦
Pass	2 ♠ ¹	4 ♥	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

Board: 374

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 862

♥ K2

♦ QJ6

♣ AKT98

South:

♠ AKQJT9

♥ 7

♦ AKT74

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣	Pass	2 ♠ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
X	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2**

Board: 375	♠ AKQJ96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AT3	

Board: 376	♠ J4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ643	
HCP: 13+1	♣ AK82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ AT3

♦ 8

♣ AT3

South:

♠ T3

♥ KJ84

♦ AKJ63

♣ 94

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 376

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ J4

♥ 32

♦ KQ643

♣ AK82

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ76

♦ AJ2

♣ 96

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 375**

♠ T3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ63

HCP: 12+1

♣ 94

Board: 376

♠ AQ

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ2

HCP: 21+2

♣ 96

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ AT3

♦ 8

♣ AT3

South:

♠ T3

♥ KJ84

♦ AKJ63

♣ 94

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

Board: 376

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ J4

♥ 32

♦ KQ643

♣ AK82

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQJ76

♦ AJ2

♣ 96

W N E S

1♦ Pass 2♥¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♦⁶

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen no !C king no !D king

5. King ask by available bid

6. K=0

North hands

Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2

Board: 377

♠ AKQJ95

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 5

HCP: 17+3

♣ AK962

Board: 378

♠ AKQJ52

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 82

HCP: 17+2

♣ A87

Board: 379

♠ A9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQJ52

East (LHO) Doubles 7NT if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ8

HCP: 21+2

♣ 5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ 8

♦ 5

♣ AK962

South:

♠ 83

♥ AQ765

♦ AKT84

♣ J

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 378

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ K3

♦ 82

♣ A87

South:

♠ 3

♥ J865

♦ AK43

♣ KQ42

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 379

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7NTX North

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKQJ52

♦ AQJ8

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q3

♥ T84

♦ KT3

♣ AK943

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥⁵

Pass 7NT X All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

South hands**Soloway_Jump_Shift_Type-2****Board: 377**

♠ 83

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQ765

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT84

HCP: 14+2

♣ J

Board: 378

♠ 3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ J865

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK43

HCP: 13

♣ KQ42

Board: 379

♠ Q3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ T84

East (RHO) Doubles 7NT if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KT3

HCP: 12+1

♣ AK943

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ95

♥ 8

♦ 5

♣ AK962

South:

♠ 83

♥ AQ765

♦ AKT84

♣ J

W N E S

1♥

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 378

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ K3

♦ 82

♣ A87

South:

♠ 3

♥ J865

♦ AK43

♣ KQ42

W N E S

1♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. artificial

Board: 379

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 7NTX North

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKQJ52

♦ AQJ8

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q3

♥ T84

♦ KT3

♣ AK943

W N E S

1♣

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♥⁵

Pass 7NT X All Pass

1. Soloway Jump Shifts

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2